

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 1	♠ K9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ543	
Vul: None	♦ Q862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	

Board: 2	♠ K653	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	

Board: 3	♠ J8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107432	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ54	

Board: 4	♠ AKQ6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ97	

Board: 5	♠ K4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10974	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A872				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ543	♥ AQ82	Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ Q862	♦ 75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 85	♣ AK7	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K653	♠ A94		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ J10876	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 1062	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ2	♣ Q875				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ KQ63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 107432	♥ KQ96	Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 106	♦ A4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ54	♣ Q83	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AQJ64	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 964	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ97	♣ Q62	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10974	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1087	♦ J32	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A107	♣ KQ92				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 1	♠ A872	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	
Board: 2	♠ A94	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10876	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q875	
Board: 3	♠ KQ63	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q83	
Board: 4	♠ 103	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q62	
Board: 5	♠ AJ5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ92	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ KJ543  
♦ Q862  
♣ 85

South:  
♠ A872  
♥ AQ82  
♦ 75  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ K653  
♥ AKQ  
♦ 1062  
♣ AJ2

South:  
♠ A94  
♥ J10876  
♦ 5  
♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ J8  
♥ 107432  
♦ 106  
♣ AJ54

South:  
♠ KQ63  
♥ KQ96  
♦ A4  
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ K9  
♦ 964  
♣ AJ97

South:  
♠ 103  
♥ AQJ64  
♦ 1082  
♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ A10974  
♦ 1087  
♣ A107

South:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ KQJ  
♦ J32  
♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 6	♠ J74	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 7	♠ Q104	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6532	
Vul: Both	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J2	

Board: 8	♠ Q8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1092	

Board: 9	♠ Q43	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7432	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q653	

Board: 10	♠ J4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K42	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ975	You bid first.

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ 1095		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ AJ1084				
North HCP: 16	♦ A854	♦ 6	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ J852				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ AK73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A6532	♥ KJ7				
North HCP: 7	♦ 864	♦ Q102	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J2	♣ K93	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ 652		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ QJ852				
North HCP: 16	♦ K753	♦ 9	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♣ A1092	♣ KQ83	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ A752				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q7432	♥ A98				
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ 72	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q653	♣ AKJ7	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ 1065		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ 1098763				
North HCP: 16	♦ K42	♦ 76	X	2♥	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ975	♣ K6	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 6	♠ 1095	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J852	

Board: 7	♠ AK73	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K93	

Board: 8	♠ 652	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ852	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ83	

Board: 9	♠ A752	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 10	♠ 1065	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098763	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K6	Partner bids first.

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ 1095		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ AJ1084				
North HCP: 16	♦ A854	♦ 6	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ J852				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ AK73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A6532	♥ KJ7				
North HCP: 7	♦ 864	♦ Q102	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J2	♣ K93	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ 652		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ QJ852				
North HCP: 16	♦ K753	♦ 9	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♣ A1092	♣ KQ83	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ A752				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q7432	♥ A98				
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ 72	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q653	♣ AKJ7	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ 1065		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ 1098763				
North HCP: 16	♦ K42	♦ 76	X	2♥	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ975	♣ K6	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 11      ♠ A108  
Dealer: S      ♥ 97542  
Vul: None      ♦ 2  
HCP: 7      ♣ K1075

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ AJ109  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ93  
Vul: NS      ♦ 54  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK8

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13      ♠ A95  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q10542  
Vul: Both      ♦ 73  
HCP: 6      ♣ 1075

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ A643  
Dealer: N      ♥ A108  
Vul: None      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 17      ♣ AK43

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ 1052  
Dealer: S      ♥ A10964  
Vul: NS      ♦ 742  
HCP: 4      ♣ 93

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ 97542  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ K1075

South:  
 ♠ 754  
 ♥ KQJ8  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ109  
 ♥ KJ93  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ Q63  
 ♥ A8765  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
 2. Splinter

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ Q10542  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ 1075

South:  
 ♠ QJ83  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
3♦	3♥	AP	

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A643  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AK43

South:  
 ♠ KJ109  
 ♥ J75432  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1052  
 ♥ A10964  
 ♦ 742  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ KQ642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 11      ♠ 754  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQJ8  
Vul: None     ♦ K93  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQ4

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ Q63  
Dealer: N      ♥ A8765  
Vul: NS       ♦ 2  
HCP: 8       ♣ Q653

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ QJ83  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK7  
Vul: Both     ♦ 92  
HCP: 15      ♣ AJ43

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ KJ109  
Dealer: N      ♥ J75432  
Vul: None     ♦ 7  
HCP: 5       ♣ 82

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: S      ♥ 73  
Vul: NS       ♦ A53  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQ642

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ 97542  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ K1075

South:  
 ♠ 754  
 ♥ KQJ8  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ109  
 ♥ KJ93  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ Q63  
 ♥ A8765  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
 2. Splinter

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ Q10542  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ 1075

South:  
 ♠ QJ83  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
3♦	3♥	AP	

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A643  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AK43

South:  
 ♠ KJ109  
 ♥ J75432  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1052  
 ♥ A10964  
 ♦ 742  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ KQ642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 16	♠ 8743	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 17	♠ Q64	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	

Board: 18	♠ AK84	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q53	

Board: 19	♠ 75	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76432	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 92	

Board: 20	♠ K43	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ63	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 8743  
♥ AKJ6  
♦ A96  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ 109874  
♦ 108  
♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q64  
♥ AQ1098  
♦ 83  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ AK85  
♥ K6  
♦ K765  
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ AK84  
♥ K53  
♦ A75  
♣ Q53

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ Q10942  
♦ 1083  
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ Q76432  
♦ K42  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ A98  
♦ 9853  
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ K43  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 1083  
♣ AQ63

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ J7643  
♦ 64  
♣ J874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 16	♠ A10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109874	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK87	
Board: 17	♠ AK85	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ K765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K108	
Board: 18	♠ Q9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10942	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A108	
Board: 19	♠ KQ6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ 9853	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	
Board: 20	♠ A7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7643	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J874	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 8743  
♥ AKJ6  
♦ A96  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ 109874  
♦ 108  
♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q64  
♥ AQ1098  
♦ 83  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ AK85  
♥ K6  
♦ K765  
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ AK84  
♥ K53  
♦ A75  
♣ Q53

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ Q10942  
♦ 1083  
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ Q76432  
♦ K42  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ A98  
♦ 9853  
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ K43  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 1083  
♣ AQ63

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ J7643  
♦ 64  
♣ J874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 21	♠ 64	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98764	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K82	
Board: 22	♠ KQ64	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	
Board: 23	♠ 82	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ52	
Board: 24	♠ A96	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ107	
Board: 25	♠ KJ2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 75	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ87				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J98764	♥ AK3	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ 1085	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K82	♣ Q95				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J43	♥ KQ1072	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A54	♦ 10832	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ3	♣ Q72				
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ A109				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1053	♥ A64	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A2	♦ 108543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ52	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ K104		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ A9754	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 1065	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ107	♣ K86				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 107643	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♦	X	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ Q53	♦ 9874	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 75	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 21      ♠ AQ87  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK3  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1085  
HCP: 15      ♣ Q95

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ J  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ1072  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10832  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q72

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ A109  
Dealer: S      ♥ A64  
Vul: Both      ♦ 108543  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ K104  
Dealer: N      ♥ A9754  
Vul: None      ♦ 32  
HCP: 10      ♣ K86

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25      ♠ A10  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ8  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9874  
HCP: 16      ♣ QJ6

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ87				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J98764	♥ AK3	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ 1085	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K82	♣ Q95				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J43	♥ KQ1072	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A54	♦ 10832	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ3	♣ Q72				
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ A109				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1053	♥ A64	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A2	♦ 108543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ52	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ K104		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ A9754	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 1065	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ107	♣ K86				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 107643	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♦	X	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ Q53	♦ 9874	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 75	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 26	♠ AKQ3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 964	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	You bid first.
Board: 27	♠ AJ7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109542	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q94	
Board: 28	♠ 9832	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	
Board: 29	♠ 1072	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98543	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 85	
Board: 30	♠ KJ10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK73	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ 952		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ QJ9832	X	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 964	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ10	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ K92				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109542	♥ A73	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 42	♦ A6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q94	♣ KJ1072				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9832	♠ K6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ62	♥ KJ9873	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ2	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J98543	♥ Q72	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K8	♦ 9643	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 85	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ A8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A43	♥ KQ875	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q65	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK73	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 26	♠ 952	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9832	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 5	♣ 96	Partner bids first.
Board: 27	♠ K92	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1072	
Board: 28	♠ K6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9873	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	
Board: 29	♠ AJ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ 9643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 30	♠ A8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ875	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ 952		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ QJ9832	X	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 964	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ10	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ K92				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109542	♥ A73	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 42	♦ A6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q94	♣ KJ1072				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9832	♠ K6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ62	♥ KJ9873	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ2	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J98543	♥ Q72	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K8	♦ 9643	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 85	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ A8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A43	♥ KQ875	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q65	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK73	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 31	♠ J103	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10875	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 43	

Board: 32	♠ KJ54	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 33	♠ J9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10642	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1052	

Board: 34	♠ 75	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK763	

Board: 35	♠ Q52	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9653	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1074	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ AK42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q10875	♥ A96	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K109	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ KQ95				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ 1087		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K972	♥ AJ1054	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A72	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ10642	♥ J83	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ 852	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1052	♣ AKQJ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ A43		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ 107653	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K98	♦ 1053				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK763	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ A1073				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9653	♥ J107	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ K964	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1074	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 31	♠ AK42	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ95	

Board: 32	♠ 1087	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J85	

Board: 33	♠ AQ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 34	♠ A43	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107653	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 98	

Board: 35	♠ A1073	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ K964	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ AK42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q10875	♥ A96	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K109	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ KQ95				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ 1087		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K972	♥ AJ1054	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A72	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ10642	♥ J83	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ 852	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1052	♣ AKQJ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ A43		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ 107653	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K98	♦ 1053				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK763	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ A1073				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9653	♥ J107	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ K964	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1074	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 36	♠ Q7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 10654	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ102	You bid first.

Board: 37	♠ 62	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 9762	
HCP: 5	♣ 82	Partner bids first.

Board: 38	♠ AK8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	
HCP: 15	♣ K9843	You bid first.

Board: 39	♠ K43	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97532	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	
HCP: 3	♣ 62	Partner bids first.

Board: 40	♠ 642	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ83	You bid first.

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ Q107432				
North HCP: 16	♦ 10654	♦ 73	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ102	♣ 654				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ A743				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1092	♥ AJ4				
North HCP: 5	♦ 9762	♦ A3	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 82	♣ A543	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 1042		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ AK985				
North HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ 965	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K9843	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ Q85				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 97532	♥ AJ106				
North HCP: 3	♦ 753	♦ 1042	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 642	♠ A83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ Q7654				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q109	♦ 764	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ83	♣ 54	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 36	♠ A10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107432	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 654	
Board: 37	♠ A743	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A543	
Board: 38	♠ 1042	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK985	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	
Board: 39	♠ Q85	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	
Board: 40	♠ A83	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7654	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 54	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ Q107432				
North HCP: 16	♦ 10654	♦ 73	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ102	♣ 654				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ A743				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1092	♥ AJ4				
North HCP: 5	♦ 9762	♦ A3	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 82	♣ A543	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 1042		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ AK985				
North HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ 965	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K9843	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ Q85				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 97532	♥ AJ106				
North HCP: 3	♦ 753	♦ 1042	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 642	♠ A83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ Q7654				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q109	♦ 764	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ83	♣ 54	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 41	♠ J5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ 5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	
Board: 42	♠ QJ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 43	♠ Q42	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q102	
Board: 44	♠ AK3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 32	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ109	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 45	♠ 4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ54	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ KQJ87  
 ♦ 5432  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ A1093  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ A976

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ AKQ9

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q9753  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ KQ1092  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ Q102

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ 6432  
 ♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ Q106  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ AKJ109

South:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ K8743  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 8762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	3♦	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KJ432  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ KJ54

South:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 41	♠ KQ6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A976	
Board: 42	♠ 4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9753	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8642	
Board: 43	♠ K3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 6432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 44	♠ 982	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8743	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 8762	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 45	♠ AQ3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A873	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ KQJ87  
 ♦ 5432  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ A1093  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ A976

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ AKQ9

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q9753  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ KQ1092  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ Q102

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ 6432  
 ♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ Q106  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ AKJ109

South:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ K8743  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 8762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	3♦	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KJ432  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ KJ54

South:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 46	♠ AQ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7643	

Board: 47	♠ 103	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q876	

Board: 48	♠ AQ82	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J9	

Board: 49	♠ 1084	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 50	♠ A2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 9872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK93	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 1093		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ Q10732				
North HCP: 17	♦ 1087	♦ 54	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A7643	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AJ92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ732	♥ AK9				
North HCP: 5	♦ 85	♦ 1062	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q876	♣ K109	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ82	♠ 1065		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ A10873				
North HCP: 17	♦ A1084	♦ 73	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♣ J9	♣ A104	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ A53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ76	♥ K10	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 10932	♦ Q764	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ AKJ6	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ Q9432				
North HCP: 15	♦ 9872	♦ K64	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AK93	♣ Q64	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 46	♠ 1093	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10732	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ10	

Board: 47	♠ AJ92	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109	

Board: 48	♠ 1065	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10873	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A104	

Board: 49	♠ A53	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q764	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 50	♠ 96	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9432	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q64	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 1093		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ Q10732				
North HCP: 17	♦ 1087	♦ 54	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A7643	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AJ92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ732	♥ AK9				
North HCP: 5	♦ 85	♦ 1062	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q876	♣ K109	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ82	♠ 1065		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ A10873				
North HCP: 17	♦ A1084	♦ 73	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♣ J9	♣ A104	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ A53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ76	♥ K10	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 10932	♦ Q764	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ AKJ6	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ Q9432				
North HCP: 15	♦ 9872	♦ K64	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AK93	♣ Q64	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 51      ♠ 962  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQJ62  
Vul: None     ♦ 43  
HCP: 9        ♣ K94

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ KJ97  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK2  
Vul: EW       ♦ A98  
HCP: 15       ♣ 642

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ J9  
Dealer: S      ♥ A109853  
Vul: Both     ♦ 94  
HCP: 5        ♣ 762

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ Q542  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK107  
Vul: None     ♦ K109  
HCP: 15       ♣ K10

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55      ♠ J42  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q10962  
Vul: Both     ♦ J84  
HCP: 4        ♣ 86

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AQJ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ62	♥ 943	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 43	♦ J9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K94	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97	♠ Q63		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ QJ975	X	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A98	♦ 107	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 642	♣ 983				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A109853	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 94	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 762	♣ AQ95				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q542	♠ J103		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK107	♥ Q9865	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K109	♦ 4	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 4	♣ K10	♣ J732	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ A76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10962	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J84	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 86	♣ AJ952				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 51      ♠ AQJ4  
Dealer: S      ♥ 943  
Vul: None     ♦ J9  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQJ10

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ Q63  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ975  
Vul: EW      ♦ 107  
HCP: 5      ♣ 983

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ AQ5  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ4  
Vul: Both     ♦ J32  
HCP: 17      ♣ AQ95

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ J103  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q9865  
Vul: None     ♦ 4  
HCP: 4      ♣ J732

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55      ♠ A76  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKJ  
Vul: Both     ♦ 92  
HCP: 17      ♣ AJ952

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AQJ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ62	♥ 943	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 43	♦ J9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K94	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97	♠ Q63		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ QJ975	X	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A98	♦ 107	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 642	♣ 983				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A109853	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 94	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 762	♣ AQ95				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q542	♠ J103		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK107	♥ Q9865	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K109	♦ 4	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 4	♣ K10	♣ J732	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ A76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10962	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J84	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 86	♣ AJ952				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 56	♠ AJ8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ A9876	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A102	

Board: 57	♠ 753	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A74	

Board: 58	♠ KQ94	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ96	

Board: 59	♠ 1086	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10632	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J73	

Board: 60	♠ A85	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K653	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ A10  
♦ A9876  
♣ A102

South:  
♠ 1032  
♥ K98632  
♦ —  
♣ K863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 753  
♥ AJ1097  
♦ 64  
♣ A74

South:  
♠ A1092  
♥ K63  
♦ K52  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ94  
♥ A102  
♦ 75  
♣ AQ96

South:  
♠ 1085  
♥ Q8743  
♦ K86  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ 1086  
♥ Q10632  
♦ J9  
♣ J73

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ KJ94  
♦ 762  
♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A85  
♥ K653  
♦ 109  
♣ AKQ9

South:  
♠ 32  
♥ AQJ87  
♦ 862  
♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 56	♠ 1032	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98632	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K863	
Board: 57	♠ A1092	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	
Board: 58	♠ 1085	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8743	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J4	
Board: 59	♠ AQ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	
Board: 60	♠ 32	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 842	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ A10  
♦ A9876  
♣ A102

South:  
♠ 1032  
♥ K98632  
♦ —  
♣ K863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 753  
♥ AJ1097  
♦ 64  
♣ A74

South:  
♠ A1092  
♥ K63  
♦ K52  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ94  
♥ A102  
♦ 75  
♣ AQ96

South:  
♠ 1085  
♥ Q8743  
♦ K86  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ 1086  
♥ Q10632  
♦ J9  
♣ J73

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ KJ94  
♦ 762  
♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A85  
♥ K653  
♦ 109  
♣ AKQ9

South:  
♠ 32  
♥ AQJ87  
♦ 862  
♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 61	♠ 64	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9764	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ107	
Board: 62	♠ A763	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK62	
Board: 63	♠ 1042	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 864	
HCP: 4	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 64	♠ KQ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ 10962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ6	
Board: 65	♠ 1094	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108	
HCP: 5	♣ K83	Partner bids first.

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ Q87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9764	♥ AK10	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 74	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ107	♣ AQ952				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A763	♠ K2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ K9864	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J6	♦ 10932	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK62	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ K93				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9872	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 864	♦ K97	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 84	♣ KQJ92	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 984		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K84	♥ AJ9765	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 10962	♦ 8				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ6	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ KQJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q8742	♥ 96	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ 108	♦ K653	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ K83	♣ AQ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 61	♠ Q87	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ952	

Board: 62	♠ K2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9864	
Vul: NS	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10	

Board: 63	♠ K93	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K97	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ92	You bid first.

Board: 64	♠ 984	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9765	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1043	

Board: 65	♠ KQJ8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K653	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	You bid first.

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ Q87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9764	♥ AK10	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 74	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ107	♣ AQ952				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A763	♠ K2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ K9864	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J6	♦ 10932	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK62	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ K93				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9872	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 864	♦ K97	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 84	♣ KQJ92	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 984		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K84	♥ AJ9765	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 10962	♦ 8				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ6	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ KQJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q8742	♥ 96	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ 108	♦ K653	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ K83	♣ AQ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 66	♠ A64	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK52	

Board: 67	♠ 10942	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6542	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 3	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 68	♠ AJ9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ102	

Board: 69	♠ A5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97643	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 70	♠ Q63	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9872	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ 92		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ AKJ65	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q84	♦ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK52	♣ Q84				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10942	♠ K873				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6542	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 32	♦ 84	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ J8653	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 762	♦ A4				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ102	♣ 9763				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KQ76				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 97643	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ K104	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ5	♣ Q107	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ K107		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ AJ987	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A103	♦ 642	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A9872	♣ J6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 66	♠ 92	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q84	
Board: 67	♠ K873	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ8	You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ 32	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8653	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9763	
Board: 69	♠ KQ76	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q107	
Board: 70	♠ K107	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ987	
Vul: None	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ 92		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ AKJ65	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q84	♦ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK52	♣ Q84				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10942	♠ K873				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6542	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 32	♦ 84	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ J8653	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 762	♦ A4				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ102	♣ 9763				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KQ76				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 97643	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ K104	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ5	♣ Q107	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ K107		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ AJ987	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A103	♦ 642	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A9872	♣ J6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 71	♠ AJ8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9852	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J92	
Board: 72	♠ A87	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1063	
Board: 73	♠ 763	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10954	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K94	
Board: 74	♠ 105	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K65	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ63	You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ 862	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9532	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ42	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ K962				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J9852	♥ Q73	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 103	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J92	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ KJ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ 95432	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 102	♦ K85	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ1063	♣ 75	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AKJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10954	♥ KJ76	Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 82	♦ K976	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K94	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ AQ3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK107	♥ QJ854	X	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ 102	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ63	♣ Q108	X	Pass	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ A94				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9532	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ A92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ42	♣ AJ98	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 71      ♠ K962  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q73  
Vul: EW      ♦ A97  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQ5

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ KJ5  
Dealer: N      ♥ 95432  
Vul: None      ♦ K85  
HCP: 7      ♣ 75

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ AKJ  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ76  
Vul: NS      ♦ K976  
HCP: 16      ♣ J3

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ AQ3  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ854  
Vul: EW      ♦ 102  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q108

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ A94  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ10  
Vul: Both      ♦ A92  
HCP: 17      ♣ AJ98

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ K962				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J9852	♥ Q73	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 103	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J92	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ KJ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ 95432	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 102	♦ K85	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ1063	♣ 75	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AKJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10954	♥ KJ76	Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 82	♦ K976	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K94	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ AQ3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK107	♥ QJ854	X	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ 102	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ63	♣ Q108	X	Pass	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ A94				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9532	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ A92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ42	♣ AJ98	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 76	♠ AKQ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1072	

Board: 77	♠ AJ72	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098763	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

Board: 78	♠ KQ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1065	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ87	You bid first.

Board: 79	♠ Q63	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109853	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J5	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 80	♠ AK76	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A72	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J42		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ97	♥ KJ865	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 973	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1072	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ72	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1098763	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ K73	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ AK1054				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ 976		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KQ987	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 1065	♦ Q	Pass	Pass	3♦	X
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ87	♣ 9652	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X E			1. artificial			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ A97				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109853	♥ Q42	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 765	♦ A10	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 17	♣ J5	♣ AK1062	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ 843		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ82	♥ J10975	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 42	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A72	♣ KJ3	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 76	♠ J42	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ865	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K4	
Board: 77	♠ Q8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1054	
Board: 78	♠ 976	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ987	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 7	♣ 9652	Partner bids first.
Board: 79	♠ A97	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1062	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 80	♠ 843	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10975	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ3	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J42		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ97	♥ KJ865	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 973	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1072	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ72	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1098763	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ K73	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ AK1054				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ 976		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KQ987	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 1065	♦ Q	Pass	Pass	3♦	X
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ87	♣ 9652	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X E			1. artificial			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ A97				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109853	♥ Q42	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 765	♦ A10	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 17	♣ J5	♣ AK1062	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ 843		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ82	♥ J10975	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 42	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A72	♣ KJ3	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 81	♠ Q	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109764	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J106	
Board: 82	♠ 65	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ82	
Board: 83	♠ 97	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ952	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J62	
Board: 84	♠ KQ2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q973	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1053	
Board: 85	♠ K53	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10532	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10853	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q109764	♥ K85	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1095	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J106	♣ A92				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ Q732		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ QJ10973				
North HCP: 16	♦ 542	♦ 8	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ82	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AKQ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ952	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ Q53	♦ 1097	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J62	♣ K1085				
Contract: 2N S			1. artificial			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A64		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q973	♥ J108654	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ 954	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A1053	♣ Q	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AJ94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10532	♥ K984	Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ 93	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 10853	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 81	♠ AK98	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A92	

Board: 82	♠ Q732	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10973	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 53	

Board: 83	♠ AKQ10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1085	

Board: 84	♠ A64	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J108654	
Vul: None	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	

Board: 85	♠ AJ94	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q109764	♥ K85	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1095	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J106	♣ A92				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ Q732		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ QJ10973				
North HCP: 16	♦ 542	♦ 8	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ82	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AKQ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ952	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ Q53	♦ 1097	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J62	♣ K1085				
Contract: 2N S			1. artificial			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A64		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q973	♥ J108654	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ 954	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A1053	♣ Q	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AJ94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10532	♥ K984	Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ 93	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 10853	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 86	♠ AQ4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1093	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	
Board: 87	♠ 1098	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 953	
Board: 88	♠ K83	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	
Board: 89	♠ 8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96532	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q984	
Board: 90	♠ AJ94	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q93	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ Q1093  
 ♣ A103

South:  
 ♠ 932  
 ♥ QJ743  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ AKQ82  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ 953

South:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ AKJ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K83  
 ♥ KJ74  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ AJ3

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ 108653  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ K762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q96532  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ Q984

South:  
 ♠ A953  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ94  
 ♥ AQJ2  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ Q93

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 98743  
 ♦ 1096  
 ♣ K842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 86	♠ 932	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ743	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q87	

Board: 87	♠ KJ3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ87	

Board: 88	♠ A2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108653	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K762	

Board: 89	♠ A953	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 90	♠ 3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98743	
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K842	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 932		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A108	♥ QJ743				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q1093	♦ 84	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A103	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ82	♥ 63	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ A108	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 953	♣ AKJ87				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ A2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ74	♥ 108653				
North HCP: 16	♦ A53	♦ 108	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ3	♣ K762	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A953				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q96532	♥ AK8	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 65	♦ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q984	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ94	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ2	♥ 98743				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q2	♦ 1096	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 3	♣ Q93	♣ K842	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 91	♠ 52	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109832	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9752	
Board: 92	♠ A104	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ105	
Board: 93	♠ A107	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10876	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A73	
Board: 94	♠ QJ7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1076	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	You bid first.
Board: 95	♠ 1095	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9754	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K952	Partner bids first.

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AJ84				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109832	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ A8	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9752	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ J6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ QJ1063	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A1084	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ105	♣ A863				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ K943				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J10876	♥ AK3	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 43	♦ Q986	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A73	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ AK2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ KJ652	X	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1076	♦ 53	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	♣ J54	X	Pass	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AJ84				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K9754	♥ AJ106	Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ 52	3♦	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ K952	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 4♥ X N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 91      ♠ AJ84  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ5  
Vul: None     ♦ 932  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQJ

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ J6  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ1063  
Vul: NS      ♦ 92  
HCP: 8      ♣ A863

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ K943  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK3  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q986  
HCP: 15      ♣ QJ

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ AK2  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ652  
Vul: None     ♦ 53  
HCP: 12      ♣ J54

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95      ♠ AJ84  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ106  
Vul: NS      ♦ 52  
HCP: 15      ♣ AJ3

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AJ84				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109832	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ A8	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9752	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ J6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ QJ1063	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A1084	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ105	♣ A863				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ K943				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J10876	♥ AK3	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 43	♦ Q986	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A73	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ AK2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ KJ652	X	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1076	♦ 53	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	♣ J54	X	Pass	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AJ84				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K9754	♥ AJ106	Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ 52	3♦	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ K952	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 4♥ X N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 96	♠ AKJ4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A106	

Board: 97	♠ Q84	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1063	
Vul: None	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	

Board: 98	♠ 1053	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK62	

Board: 99	♠ 1093	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K5	

Board: 100	♠ KQ93	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK95	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ 1062		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ KJ1087	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 975	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A106	♣ KQ74				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ AK2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK1063	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 653	♦ 72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 42	♣ AQJ53				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1053	♠ J86		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ1085	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A86	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK62	♣ QJ94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q7543	♥ AK6	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q98	♦ 732	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K5	♣ AQJ103				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ93	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ KJ765	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 875	♦ 962	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK95	♣ 763				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 96	♠ 1062	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ74	

Board: 97	♠ AK2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ53	

Board: 98	♠ J86	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ94	

Board: 99	♠ K5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ103	

Board: 100	♠ 52	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ765	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 763	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ 1062		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ KJ1087	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 975	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A106	♣ KQ74				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ AK2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK1063	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 653	♦ 72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 42	♣ AQJ53				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1053	♠ J86		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ1085	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A86	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK62	♣ QJ94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q7543	♥ AK6	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q98	♦ 732	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K5	♣ AQJ103				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ93	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ KJ765	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 875	♦ 962	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK95	♣ 763				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 101	♠ 10832	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J65432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A94	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ AQ62	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1072	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A52	
HCP: 16	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ 43	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10974	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q963	
Board: 104	♠ AQ8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1063	
Board: 105	♠ QJ63	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876542	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q8	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 10832  
 ♥ J65432  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A94

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ 1096  
 ♣ Q1073

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ62  
 ♥ Q1072  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ AK865  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ A10974  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ Q963

South:  
 ♠ AKJ7  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
	AP		

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ A1063

South:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ QJ9843  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ63  
 ♥ 876542  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ AK103  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 101     ♠ KQ  
Dealer: S       ♥ AKQ9  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1096  
HCP: 16         ♣ Q1073

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102     ♠ 873  
Dealer: N       ♥ AK865  
Vul: EW         ♦ 86  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQ8

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103     ♠ AKJ7  
Dealer: S       ♥ Q83  
Vul: None       ♦ K62  
HCP: 17         ♣ A54

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104     ♠ 654  
Dealer: N       ♥ QJ9843  
Vul: Both       ♦ 2  
HCP: 5         ♣ Q74

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105     ♠ K74  
Dealer: S       ♥ AK103  
Vul: None       ♦ 743  
HCP: 17         ♣ AK6

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 10832  
 ♥ J65432  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A94

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ 1096  
 ♣ Q1073

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ62  
 ♥ Q1072  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ AK865  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ A10974  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ Q963

South:  
 ♠ AKJ7  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
	AP		

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ A1063

South:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ QJ9843  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ63  
 ♥ 876542  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ AK103  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 106	♠ K752	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A3	
HCP: 16	♣ A109	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ Q32	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65432	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1043	
Board: 108	♠ AK	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10862	
Board: 109	♠ A984	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ Q43	Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ K4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1065	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K752  
 ♥ AJ92  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ A109

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ KQ764  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ K65432  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 1043

South:  
 ♠ KJ74  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ K974  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ A10862

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 98652  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A984  
 ♥ J97432  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q43

South:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ AKQ10  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ 1082  
 ♣ K1065

South:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ J108543  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 106	♠ Q8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ764	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 74	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ43	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ KJ74	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	
Board: 108	♠ 72	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98652	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ4	
Board: 109	♠ Q102	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	
HCP: 15	♣ A1052	You bid first.
Board: 110	♠ A96	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J108543	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J72	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K752  
 ♥ AJ92  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ A109

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ KQ764  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ K65432  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 1043

South:  
 ♠ KJ74  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ K974  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ A10862

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 98652  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A984  
 ♥ J97432  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q43

South:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ AKQ10  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ 1082  
 ♣ K1065

South:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ J108543  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 111	♠ Q93	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 874	
Board: 112	♠ A952	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK82	
Board: 113	♠ 1083	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10943	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q543	
Board: 114	♠ A1096	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	
Board: 115	♠ Q95	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10653	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK65	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ AK107				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ52	♥ K97	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 75	♦ Q92	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 874	♣ K102				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A952	♠ 108		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ AJ932	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 764	♦ Q2	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK82	♣ 10765				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A10943	♥ Q72	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q543	♣ AK87				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096	♠ K2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ KQ986	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q983	♦ 1075	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ5	♣ 742				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ K764				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10653	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ K952	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK65	♣ Q73				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 111	♠ AK107	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K102	

Board: 112	♠ 108	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ932	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10765	

Board: 113	♠ A54	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK87	

Board: 114	♠ K2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 742	

Board: 115	♠ K764	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K952	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q73	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ AK107				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ52	♥ K97	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 75	♦ Q92	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 874	♣ K102				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A952	♠ 108		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ AJ932	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 764	♦ Q2	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK82	♣ 10765				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A10943	♥ Q72	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q543	♣ AK87				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096	♠ K2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ KQ986	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q983	♦ 1075	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ5	♣ 742				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ K764				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10653	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ K952	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK65	♣ Q73				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 116	♠ AQJ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 953	
Board: 117	♠ KJ5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108762	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 42	
HCP: 5	♣ J95	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ A1032	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	
Board: 119	♠ 107	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1042	
Vul: None	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 874	
Board: 120	♠ Q8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K754	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A1032	You bid first.

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 64		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ3	♥ A8752	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K1074	♦ 9632	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 953	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A642				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 108762	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 42	♦ 965	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J95	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1032	♠ 76		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1094	♥ AQ8753	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A74	♦ 952				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK4	♣ 62				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ1042	♥ A8	Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ J74	♦ 862	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 874	♣ AKJ52				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. artificial

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ 963		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ QJ1072	X	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K754	♦ 2	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A1032	♣ J976				
Contract: 3♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 116	♠ 64	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8752	
Vul: Both	♦ 9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK	
Board: 117	♠ A642	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 965	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ 76	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8753	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 62	
Board: 119	♠ KJ9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ52	
Board: 120	♠ 963	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1072	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J976	Partner bids first.

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ K1074  
 ♣ 953

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ A8752  
 ♦ 9632  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ 108762  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ J95

South:  
 ♠ A642  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ 965  
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
3♣	3♥	AP	

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A1032  
 ♥ 1094  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ AK4

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ AQ8753  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ QJ1042  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ 874

South:  
 ♠ KJ9  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ AKJ52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ K754  
 ♣ A1032

South:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ QJ1072  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ J976

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	2♠	Pass
3♦	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 121	♠ K9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9753	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 943	
Board: 122	♠ AK102	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J62	
Board: 123	♠ 54	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85432	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 76	
Board: 124	♠ K52	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ108	
Board: 125	♠ 85	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9854	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A109	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J9753	♥ K4	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 942	♦ K63	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 943	♣ AQJ102	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ 963				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ K7643		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 1086	♦ 95	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J62	♣ K107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A85432	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 874	♦ Q105	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 76	♣ KQJ54	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ Q96				
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ AQJ72		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ 732	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ108	♣ 72	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J9854	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 843	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A109	♣ K8532				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 121	♠ A65	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ102	
Board: 122	♠ 963	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7643	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K107	
Board: 123	♠ AJ3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ54	
Board: 124	♠ Q96	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 72	
Board: 125	♠ KQ7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8532	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J9753	♥ K4	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 942	♦ K63	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 943	♣ AQJ102	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ 963				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ K7643		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 1086	♦ 95	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J62	♣ K107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A85432	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 874	♦ Q105	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 76	♣ KQJ54	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ Q96				
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ AQJ72		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ 732	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ108	♣ 72	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J9854	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 843	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A109	♣ K8532				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 126	♠ KQ73	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1083	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	
Board: 127	♠ Q4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10653	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 128	♠ 432	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ72	You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ A94	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ653	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 962	
Board: 130	♠ AK82	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ73  
 ♥ A1083  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AK2

South:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ QJ974  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ J984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
 2. Splinter

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ J10653  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ KQJ9

South:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ AK98  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AKJ72

South:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ 108652  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	3♦	AP

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ KJ653  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 962

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ 6543  
 ♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK82  
 ♥ A864  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ A72

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ QJ1073  
 ♦ Q93  
 ♣ 863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 126	♠ A54	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ974	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J984	
Board: 127	♠ A92	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1042	
Board: 128	♠ J95	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A76	
HCP: 5	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 129	♠ KQ8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ 6543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK54	
Board: 130	♠ 75	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 863	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ73  
 ♥ A1083  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AK2

South:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ QJ974  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ J984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
 2. Splinter

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ J10653  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ KQJ9

South:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ AK98  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AKJ72

South:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ 108652  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	3♦	AP

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ KJ653  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 962

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ 6543  
 ♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK82  
 ♥ A864  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ A72

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ QJ1073  
 ♦ Q93  
 ♣ 863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 131	♠ J107	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9743	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 873	
Board: 132	♠ AQ8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9753	
Board: 133	♠ 53	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10873	
Vul: Both	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J3	
Board: 134	♠ KQ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J83	
Board: 135	♠ J2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108753	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J42	Partner bids first.

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ K9743  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 873

South:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 132  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ A9753

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ Q8642  
 ♦ 1042  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ J10873  
 ♦ K952  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ 10864  
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ AK86  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ J83

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ J109543  
 ♦ 942  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ K108753  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ J42

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ AQJ9  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	XX	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 131	♠ AK8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ954	
Board: 132	♠ K64	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8642	
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K4	
Board: 133	♠ Q7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ 10864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ86	
Board: 134	♠ A2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109543	
Vul: None	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 76	
Board: 135	♠ 95	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K83	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	You bid first.

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ J107  
♥ K9743  
♦ 93  
♣ 873

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ A5  
♦ J105  
♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ AJ7  
♦ 75  
♣ A9753

South:  
♠ K64  
♥ Q8642  
♦ 1042  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ J10873  
♦ K952  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ AK5  
♦ 10864  
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ AK86  
♦ K76  
♣ J83

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ J109543  
♦ 942  
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 135  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ K108753  
♦ 52  
♣ J42

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ AQJ9  
♦ K83  
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	XX	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 136	♠ A82	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK542	
Board: 137	♠ 1097	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ962	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10965	
HCP: 6	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 138	♠ K10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ653	
Board: 139	♠ Q43	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 5	♣ 953	Partner bids first.
Board: 140	♠ AQ10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1072	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ KQ3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ QJ975	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q53	♦ 1076	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK542	♣ 86	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ962	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 10965	♦ 43	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AQ954				
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ J42		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ J9432	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 962	♦ Q43				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ653	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K98543	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 6	♦ K53	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 953	♣ KJ1072				
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ 843		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK92	♥ 108643	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 64	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A1072	♣ Q83	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 136	♠ KQ3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ975	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 86	

Board: 137	♠ KQ8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 43	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ954	You bid first.

Board: 138	♠ J42	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9432	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109	

Board: 139	♠ KJ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K53	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1072	You bid first.

Board: 140	♠ 843	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108643	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q83	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ KQ3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ QJ975	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q53	♦ 1076	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK542	♣ 86	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ962	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 10965	♦ 43	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AQ954				
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ J42		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ J9432	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 962	♦ Q43				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ653	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K98543	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 6	♦ K53	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 953	♣ KJ1072				
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ 843		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK92	♥ 108643	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 64	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A1072	♣ Q83	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 141	♠ K98	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J52	
Board: 142	♠ AKQ6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 143	♠ 96	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8742	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 964	
Board: 144	♠ AK3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1093	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A853	
Board: 145	♠ Q73	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ953	
Vul: None	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J7	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ A76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ965	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ 86	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J52	♣ AQ986	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ J107		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ KQ10642	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 1086	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ7	♣ 86	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AK54				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A8742	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 762	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 964	♣ K85				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 106		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J1093	♥ K87652	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A853	♣ 742	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ AK62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ953	♥ A72	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 973	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J7	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 141	♠ A76	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ986	
Board: 142	♠ J107	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10642	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 86	
Board: 143	♠ AK54	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K85	
Board: 144	♠ 106	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87652	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 742	
Board: 145	♠ AK62	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ62	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ A76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ965	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ 86	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J52	♣ AQ986	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ J107		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ KQ10642	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 1086	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ7	♣ 86	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AK54				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A8742	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 762	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 964	♣ K85				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 106		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J1093	♥ K87652	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A853	♣ 742	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ AK62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ953	♥ A72	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 973	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J7	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 146	♠ J9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A106	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ73	You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ J5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109732	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q85	
Board: 148	♠ Q1042	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	
Board: 149	♠ K109	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ975	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ96	
Board: 150	♠ Q972	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ AJ83  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ KQ73

South:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ 97542  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ Q109732  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ Q85

South:  
 ♠ AQ87  
 ♥ AK64  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1042  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ A1074  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ KJ1053  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ J762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 149  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ KJ975  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AQ96

South:  
 ♠ AQ52  
 ♥ Q84  
 ♦ A832  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q972  
 ♥ A1076  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ AK3

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ KQ983  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 146	♠ Q32	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97542	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 42	
HCP: 6	♣ A82	Partner bids first.
Board: 147	♠ AQ87	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 102	
Board: 148	♠ A9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J762	
Board: 149	♠ AQ52	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	
Board: 150	♠ KJ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ983	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J87	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ AJ83  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ KQ73

South:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ 97542  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ Q109732  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ Q85

South:  
 ♠ AQ87  
 ♥ AK64  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1042  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ A1074  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ KJ1053  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ J762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 149  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ KJ975  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AQ96

South:  
 ♠ AQ52  
 ♥ Q84  
 ♦ A832  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q972  
 ♥ A1076  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ AK3

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ KQ983  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 151	♠ J5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A742	
Board: 152	♠ AJ54	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ75	
Board: 153	♠ A8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10982	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J62	
Board: 154	♠ 76	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ875	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ AQ1082  
♦ 109  
♣ A742

South:  
♠ AK109  
♥ KJ43  
♦ A43  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ54  
♥ A83  
♦ Q5  
♣ KQ75

South:  
♠ K76  
♥ K10652  
♦ 1062  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ J10982  
♦ 1097  
♣ J62

South:  
♠ Q1092  
♥ Q3  
♦ A32  
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ AK7  
♦ A32  
♣ KQ875

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ QJ942  
♦ 954  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 151	♠ AK109	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	

Board: 152	♠ K76	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10652	
Vul: None	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	

Board: 153	♠ Q1092	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK107	

Board: 154	♠ J5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ942	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A64	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ AQ1082  
♦ 109  
♣ A742

South:  
♠ AK109  
♥ KJ43  
♦ A43  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ54  
♥ A83  
♦ Q5  
♣ KQ75

South:  
♠ K76  
♥ K10652  
♦ 1062  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ J10982  
♦ 1097  
♣ J62

South:  
♠ Q1092  
♥ Q3  
♦ A32  
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ AK7  
♦ A32  
♣ KQ875

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ QJ942  
♦ 954  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 155	♠ K53	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ954	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 973	
HCP: 12	♣ A10	Partner bids first.

Board: 156	♠ AKQ9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ K1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	

Board: 157	♠ 3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9652	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1074	

Board: 158	♠ 1062	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 159	♠ AQ6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8632	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1097	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ AJ954  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ Q1062  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ K107  
 ♦ K1073  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ J76  
 ♥ AJ853  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q9652  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ Q1074

South:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 1098  
 ♣ AKJ62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1062  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ KQJ5

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ J9862  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ 10962

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ J8632  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K1097

South:  
 ♠ KJ85  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 155	♠ AQ7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1062	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ72	You bid first.

Board: 156	♠ J76	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ853	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A102	

Board: 157	♠ A75	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 158	♠ J8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9862	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10962	

Board: 159	♠ KJ85	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J54	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K53  
♥ AJ954  
♦ 973  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ Q1062  
♦ K2  
♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ K107  
♦ K1073  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ J76  
♥ AJ853  
♦ 42  
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ Q9652  
♦ A32  
♣ Q1074

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ A4  
♦ 1098  
♣ AKJ62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 1062  
♥ AKQ  
♦ 1064  
♣ KQJ5

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ J9862  
♦ K9  
♣ 10962

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ J8632  
♦ 8  
♣ K1097

South:  
♠ KJ85  
♥ AKQ  
♦ J53  
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 160	♠ AQ6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1082	

Board: 161	♠ Q2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ932	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ104	

Board: 162	♠ K96	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK954	

Board: 163	♠ J72	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ542	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 5	♣ J1072	Partner bids first.

Board: 164	♠ K97	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 73		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ KQ952	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A53	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1082	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AJ53				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ932	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ K65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ104	♣ K965	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ J83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ AQ532	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K104	♦ 753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK954	♣ Q10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ KQ86				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ542	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ 952	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J1072	♣ A94				
Contract: 3♦ W						
Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ 1064		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1096	♥ KJ753	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q1086	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK	♣ 973	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 160	♠ 73	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ65	
Board: 161	♠ AJ53	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K965	
Board: 162	♠ J83	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ532	
Vul: None	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10	
Board: 163	♠ KQ86	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 952	
HCP: 16	♣ A94	You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ 1064	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ753	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 973	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 73		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ KQ952	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A53	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1082	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AJ53				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ932	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ K65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ104	♣ K965				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ J83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ AQ532	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K104	♦ 753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK954	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ KQ86				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ542	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ 952	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J1072	♣ A94				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ 1064		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1096	♥ KJ753	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q1086	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK	♣ 973				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 165	♠ K63	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9732	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 86	
Board: 166	♠ AKJ6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q108	
HCP: 16	♣ K105	You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ 83	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109873	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 985	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ A1094	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A42	
Board: 169	♠ A32	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 532	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ Q9732  
 ♦ 1063  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ A1065  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ QJ10  
 ♦ Q108  
 ♣ K105

South:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ A7643  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	3♣	3♥
AP			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ J109873  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ 985

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ AQ64  
 ♦ J103  
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Pass	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A1094  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ K105  
 ♣ A42

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ K8752  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ K7642  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ 532

South:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ AKJ107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 165	♠ A74	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ32	

Board: 166	♠ 983	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7643	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 764	
HCP: 4	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

Board: 167	♠ Q4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J103	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 168	♠ KJ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8752	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1093	

Board: 169	♠ K109	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ107	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ Q9732  
 ♦ 1063  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ A1065  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ QJ10  
 ♦ Q108  
 ♣ K105

South:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ A7643  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	3♣	3♥
AP			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ J109873  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ 985

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ AQ64  
 ♦ J103  
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Pass	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A1094  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ K105  
 ♣ A42

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ K8752  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ K7642  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ 532

South:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ AKJ107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 170	♠ Q4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ J653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 171	♠ K42	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ732	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J93	

Board: 172	♠ 765	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1065	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	You bid first.

Board: 173	♠ 743	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ543	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ96	

Board: 174	♠ AKJ8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 1085		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ KQ963				
North HCP: 16	♦ J653	♦ 87	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ4	♣ 1053				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQ108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ732	♥ 1094				
North HCP: 10	♦ 95	♦ Q4	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J93	♣ AK72	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ 108		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ J107642	X	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A1065	♦ 72	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ8	♣ A93	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AKJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ543	♥ K106				
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ A102	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ96	♣ 842	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 62		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ AQ963				
North HCP: 17	♦ 1084	♦ 65	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ5	♣ 9643				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 170	♠ 1085	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ963	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1053	

Board: 171	♠ AQ108	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK72	

Board: 172	♠ 108	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J107642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A93	Partner bids first.

Board: 173	♠ AKJ8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 842	

Board: 174	♠ 62	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ963	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9643	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 1085		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ KQ963				
North HCP: 16	♦ J653	♦ 87	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ4	♣ 1053				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQ108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ732	♥ 1094				
North HCP: 10	♦ 95	♦ Q4	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J93	♣ AK72	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ 108		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ J107642	X	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A1065	♦ 72	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ8	♣ A93	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AKJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ543	♥ K106				
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ A102	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ96	♣ 842	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 62		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ AQ963				
North HCP: 17	♦ 1084	♦ 65	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ5	♣ 9643				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 175	♠ J97	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ842	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 875	

Board: 176	♠ AK4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ K10832	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 177	♠ AK9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10732	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 653	

Board: 178	♠ KJ43	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 179	♠ 842	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ754	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J2	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ KQ842

♦ 109

♣ 875

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ A106

♦ 762

♣ AK102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ K95

♦ K10832

♣ K10

South:

♠ J98

♥ AJ1032

♦ 4

♣ J976

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ K10732

♦ K7

♣ 653

South:

♠ J42

♥ AQ8

♦ 43

♣ AKJ84

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ K108

♦ A104

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 92

♥ AQ763

♦ 92

♣ J832

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ QJ754

♦ 952

♣ J2

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AK8

♦ 83

♣ KQ876

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 175	♠ AQ2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK102	

Board: 176	♠ J98	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J976	

Board: 177	♠ J42	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ84	

Board: 178	♠ 92	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ763	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J832	

Board: 179	♠ AJ5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ876	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ KQ842

♦ 109

♣ 875

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ A106

♦ 762

♣ AK102

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

AP 2♥

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ K95

♦ K10832

♣ K10

South:

♠ J98

♥ AJ1032

♦ 4

♣ J976

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ K10732

♦ K7

♣ 653

South:

♠ J42

♥ AQ8

♦ 43

♣ AKJ84

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ K108

♦ A104

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 92

♥ AQ763

♦ 92

♣ J832

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ QJ754

♦ 952

♣ J2

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AK8

♦ 83

♣ KQ876

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

AP 2♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 180	♠ AJ54	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A97	

Board: 181	♠ J82	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ873	
Vul: EW	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 182	♠ AQ10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK63	

Board: 183	♠ A64	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10763	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 852	

Board: 184	♠ KQ92	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ54  
 ♥ AK74  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ A97

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ J109862  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ AJ873  
 ♦ 10972  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ KQJ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ KJ73  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AK63

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ Q10865  
 ♦ K854  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ Q10763  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ 852

South:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ 954  
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ92  
 ♥ AK107  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ KJ8

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ 96542  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ Q1042

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 180	♠ K	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109862	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1032	

Board: 181	♠ A54	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ103	

Board: 182	♠ K2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10865	
Vul: None	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 82	

Board: 183	♠ Q75	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 184	♠ 87	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96542	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q1042	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ54  
 ♥ AK74  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ A97

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ J109862  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ AJ873  
 ♦ 10972  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ KQJ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ KJ73  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AK63

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ Q10865  
 ♦ K854  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ Q10763  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ 852

South:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ 954  
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ92  
 ♥ AK107  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ KJ8

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ 96542  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ Q1042

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 185	♠ 1032	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ976	
Vul: Both	♦ 10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	
Board: 186	♠ KQ84	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K953	
Board: 187	♠ K10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10964	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 642	
Board: 188	♠ A103	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ43	
Board: 189	♠ 65	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109854	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10985	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AQ87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ976	♥ Q104	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 10432	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ K1073				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ A3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ Q10952	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K7	♦ 63				
South HCP: 6	♣ K953	♣ 10862				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10964	♥ AJ7	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q72	♦ 653	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 642	♣ AKQ105				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ J76		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ A9653	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K83	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ43	♣ A109				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AK43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q109854	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 2	♦ 5	♦ 1043	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10985	♣ AJ76	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 185	♠ AQ87	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1073	

Board: 186	♠ A3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10952	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10862	

Board: 187	♠ Q4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ105	

Board: 188	♠ J76	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9653	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109	

Board: 189	♠ AK43	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ76	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AQ87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ976	♥ Q104	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 10432	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ K1073				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ A3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ Q10952	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K7	♦ 63				
South HCP: 6	♣ K953	♣ 10862				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10964	♥ AJ7	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q72	♦ 653	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 642	♣ AKQ105				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ J76		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ A9653	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K83	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ43	♣ A109				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AK43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q109854	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 2	♦ 5	♦ 1043	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10985	♣ AJ76	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 190	♠ AQ7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ K952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	

Board: 191	♠ K87	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 962	

Board: 192	♠ AKQ10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 193	♠ 862	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10932	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 654	Partner bids first.

Board: 194	♠ AQ7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1052	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ K952  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ J10764  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ J1083

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 191  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ KQJ32  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ 962

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ Q854  
 ♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ QJ3

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AK1085  
 ♦ 1042  
 ♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ KQ10932  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 654

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ QJ1073

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
3♦	3♥	4♦	X
AP			

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ K1052  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ QJ74

South:  
 ♠ 1062  
 ♥ Q9874  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 190	♠ K42	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10764	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1083	

Board: 191	♠ Q4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ Q854	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 192	♠ 6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	

Board: 193	♠ AKQ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K7	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1073	You bid first.

Board: 194	♠ 1062	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9874	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 832	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ K952  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ J10764  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ J1083

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 191  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ KQJ32  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ 962

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ Q854  
 ♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ QJ3

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AK1085  
 ♦ 1042  
 ♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ KQ10932  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 654

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ QJ1073

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
3♦	3♥	4♦	X
AP			

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ K1052  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ QJ74

South:  
 ♠ 1062  
 ♥ Q9874  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 195      ♠ 732  
Dealer: S        ♥ 86532  
Vul: None       ♦ 108  
HCP: 2           ♣ Q74

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196      ♠ A872  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ  
Vul: NS          ♦ 10873  
HCP: 16          ♣ AK6

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: S        ♥ A7632  
Vul: EW          ♦ 1075  
HCP: 9           ♣ K94

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ AQ63  
Dealer: N        ♥ A3  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q952  
HCP: 17          ♣ KQ4

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199      ♠ 1096  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ963  
Vul: EW          ♦ 876  
HCP: 6           ♣ 102

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ AKQ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 86532	♥ K4	Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 2	♦ 108	♦ 742	2♠	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q74	♣ A1098	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ E						
Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A872	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ Q9853	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 10873	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK6	♣ J1074	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A1054				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A7632	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ 1075	♦ J83	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K94	♣ AJ75	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ K52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ 109852	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ Q952	♦ 7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ4	♣ 10865	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ AJ87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ963	♥ KJ85	Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 876	♦ K9	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 102	♣ QJ7	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 195      ♠ AKQ4  
Dealer: S        ♥ K4  
Vul: None       ♦ 742  
HCP: 16         ♣ A1098

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q9853  
Vul: NS         ♦ 54  
HCP: 6          ♣ J1074

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197      ♠ A1054  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ  
Vul: EW         ♦ J83  
HCP: 15         ♣ AJ75

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198      ♠ K52  
Dealer: N        ♥ 109852  
Vul: Both       ♦ 7  
HCP: 3          ♣ 10865

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199      ♠ AJ87  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ85  
Vul: EW         ♦ K9  
HCP: 15         ♣ QJ7

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ AKQ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 86532	♥ K4	Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 2	♦ 108	♦ 742	2♠	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q74	♣ A1098	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ E						
Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A872	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ Q9853	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 10873	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK6	♣ J1074	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A1054				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A7632	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ 1075	♦ J83	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K94	♣ AJ75	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ K52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ 109852	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ Q952	♦ 7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ4	♣ 10865	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ AJ87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ963	♥ KJ85	Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 876	♦ K9	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 102	♣ QJ7	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 200	♠ AJ93	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A743	
HCP: 15	♣ J72	You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ Q9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ109	
Board: 202	♠ AK92	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ A975	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	
Board: 203	♠ 854	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ754	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 532	
Board: 204	♠ AK6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ732	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ93	♠ 1084		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A10542	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A743	♦ 106	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ J72	♣ K85				
Contract: 3♣ E						
Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ A762				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1095	♥ K863	Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ A9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ109	♣ KQ8	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ 843		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q92	♥ K10876	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A975	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q8	♣ AJ104				
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ Q97				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ754	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 102	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 532	♣ AK98				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 42		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KQ962	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 1084	♦ A953	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ732	♣ 105	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 200	♠ 1084	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106	
HCP: 7	♣ K85	Partner bids first.
Board: 201	♠ A762	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K863	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	
Board: 202	♠ 843	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10876	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ104	
Board: 203	♠ Q97	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK98	
Board: 204	♠ 42	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ962	
Vul: Both	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ93	♠ 1084		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A10542	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A743	♦ 106	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ J72	♣ K85				
Contract: 3♣ E						
Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ A762				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1095	♥ K863	Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ A9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ109	♣ KQ8	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ 843		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q92	♥ K10876	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A975	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q8	♣ AJ104				
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ Q97				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ754	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 102	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 532	♣ AK98				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 42		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KQ962	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 1084	♦ A953	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ732	♣ 105	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 205	♠ K8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8764	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9432	
Board: 206	♠ A942	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	
Board: 207	♠ AJ9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108632	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 208	♠ A753	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	
Board: 209	♠ J76	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A75	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ K8764

♦ 53

♣ 9432

South:

♠ A106

♥ AJ5

♦ 10962

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A942

♥ KQ106

♦ A98

♣ A8

South:

♠ J105

♥ 98754

♦ 75

♣ K106

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ J108632

♦ J63

♣ 10

South:

♠ K108

♥ AQ74

♦ 92

♣ AK95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A753

♥ AQ7

♦ 975

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 984

♥ J109843

♦ 84

♣ 102

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J76

♥ QJ1074

♦ 74

♣ A75

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ A63

♦ 83

♣ KQJ98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 205	♠ A106	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 10962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	
Board: 206	♠ J105	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98754	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K106	
Board: 207	♠ K108	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK95	
Board: 208	♠ 984	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109843	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 102	
Board: 209	♠ KQ4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ98	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ K8764

♦ 53

♣ 9432

South:

♠ A106

♥ AJ5

♦ 10962

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A942

♥ KQ106

♦ A98

♣ A8

South:

♠ J105

♥ 98754

♦ 75

♣ K106

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ J108632

♦ J63

♣ 10

South:

♠ K108

♥ AQ74

♦ 92

♣ AK95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A753

♥ AQ7

♦ 975

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 984

♥ J109843

♦ 84

♣ 102

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J76

♥ QJ1074

♦ 74

♣ A75

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ A63

♦ 83

♣ KQJ98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 210      ♠ AQJ10  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ2  
Vul: NS         ♦ 97  
HCP: 15         ♣ 1053

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211      ♠ 942  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ1076  
Vul: EW         ♦ 54  
HCP: 9          ♣ K75

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ KJ10  
Dealer: N        ♥ A8  
Vul: None       ♦ K9873  
HCP: 17         ♣ AQ2

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ A86  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ954  
Vul: None       ♦ J  
HCP: 10         ♣ 7654

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ AQ63  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK53  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q84  
HCP: 15         ♣ 97

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AQJ10  
 ♥ AKJ2  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 1053

South:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ 97643  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥
4♦	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 211  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 942  
 ♥ AQ1076  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ K75

South:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AJ862

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 212  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ K9873  
 ♣ AQ2

South:  
 ♠ 972  
 ♥ J10762  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ K1096

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 213  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ AJ954  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 7654

South:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ Q103  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ63  
 ♥ AK53  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ 754  
 ♥ Q109872  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 210      ♠ K42  
Dealer: N        ♥ 97643  
Vul: NS         ♦ 63  
HCP: 6          ♣ K42

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211      ♠ AJ10  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ9  
Vul: EW         ♦ K7  
HCP: 17        ♣ AJ862

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212      ♠ 972  
Dealer: N        ♥ J10762  
Vul: None       ♦ 4  
HCP: 4          ♣ K1096

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213      ♠ KQ10  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q103  
Vul: None       ♦ 83  
HCP: 17        ♣ AKQJ8

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214      ♠ 754  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q109872  
Vul: NS         ♦ 102  
HCP: 6          ♣ A6

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AQJ10  
 ♥ AKJ2  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 1053

South:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ 97643  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥
4♦	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 211  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 942  
 ♥ AQ1076  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ K75

South:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AJ862

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 212  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ K9873  
 ♣ AQ2

South:  
 ♠ 972  
 ♥ J10762  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ K1096

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 213  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ AJ954  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 7654

South:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ Q103  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ63  
 ♥ AK53  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ 754  
 ♥ Q109872  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 215	♠ A	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ852	
Vul: Both	♦ 9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q82	

Board: 216	♠ AK53	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K742	

Board: 217	♠ A96	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6532	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A108	

Board: 218	♠ AJ109	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK32	

Board: 219	♠ 7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ653	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1043	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A  
♥ KQ852  
♦ 9763  
♣ Q82

South:

♠ KQ3  
♥ A1097  
♦ J5  
♣ AK96

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

AP 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK53  
♥ KJ  
♦ K62  
♣ K742

South:

♠ J7  
♥ A10642  
♦ 1087  
♣ A53

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X XX<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A96  
♥ K6532  
♦ 72  
♣ A108

South:

♠ KQ  
♥ A74  
♦ K104  
♣ QJ975

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

Pass 4♥ AP 2♥

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ109  
♥ A76  
♦ 84  
♣ AK32

South:

♠ 4  
♥ K9543  
♦ 1063  
♣ 9874

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ AP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 7  
♥ AQ653  
♦ Q95  
♣ J1043

South:

♠ AKQ2  
♥ J94  
♦ 873  
♣ AK7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 215	♠ KQ3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK96	
Board: 216	♠ J7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10642	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A53	
Board: 217	♠ KQ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ975	
Board: 218	♠ 4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9543	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9874	
Board: 219	♠ AKQ2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A  
♥ KQ852  
♦ 9763  
♣ Q82

South:

♠ KQ3  
♥ A1097  
♦ J5  
♣ AK96

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT  
Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>  
AP 4♥

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK53  
♥ KJ  
♦ K62  
♣ K742

South:

♠ J7  
♥ A10642  
♦ 1087  
♣ A53

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦  
X XX<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT  
Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A96  
♥ K6532  
♦ 72  
♣ A108

South:

♠ KQ  
♥ A74  
♦ K104  
♣ QJ975

West North East South

1NT  
Pass 2♦ X 2♥  
Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ109  
♥ A76  
♦ 84  
♣ AK32

South:

♠ 4  
♥ K9543  
♦ 1063  
♣ 9874

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦  
X 2♥ AP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 7  
♥ AQ653  
♦ Q95  
♣ J1043

South:

♠ AKQ2  
♥ J94  
♦ 873  
♣ AK7

West North East South

1NT  
Pass 2♦ X 2♥  
Pass 4♥ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 220      ♠ AJ107  
Dealer: N        ♥ A864  
Vul: NS         ♦ J54  
HCP: 15        ♣ KQ

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221      ♠ A43  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ974  
Vul: EW         ♦ 32  
HCP: 8         ♣ 954

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ A109  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ6  
Vul: Both       ♦ K10  
HCP: 16        ♣ KQ965

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ K53  
Dealer: S        ♥ J10953  
Vul: NS         ♦ 7653  
HCP: 4         ♣ 6

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ AKJ6  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ103  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q8  
HCP: 16        ♣ J65

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ A864

♦ J54

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q6

♥ Q109752

♦ 82

♣ J93

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ 3♣ 3♥

4♣ AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A43

♥ KJ974

♦ 32

♣ 954

South:

♠ 982

♥ A3

♦ A65

♣ AQJ108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X XX<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A109

♥ KJ6

♦ K10

♣ KQ965

South:

♠ J2

♥ A9542

♦ 875

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ J10953

♦ 7653

♣ 6

South:

♠ 9862

♥ AQ8

♦ A4

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ AJ103

♦ Q8

♣ J65

South:

♠ 1043

♥ KQ764

♦ 73

♣ AK4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 220  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ Q6  
♥ Q109752  
♦ 82  
♣ J93

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ 982  
♥ A3  
♦ A65  
♣ AQJ108

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ J2  
♥ A9542  
♦ 875  
♣ AJ4

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ 9862  
♥ AQ8  
♦ A4  
♣ AQ87

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ 1043  
♥ KQ764  
♦ 73  
♣ AK4

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ A864

♦ J54

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q6

♥ Q109752

♦ 82

♣ J93

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ 3♣ 3♥

4♣ AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A43

♥ KJ974

♦ 32

♣ 954

South:

♠ 982

♥ A3

♦ A65

♣ AQJ108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X XX<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A109

♥ KJ6

♦ K10

♣ KQ965

South:

♠ J2

♥ A9542

♦ 875

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ J10953

♦ 7653

♣ 6

South:

♠ 9862

♥ AQ8

♦ A4

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ AJ103

♦ Q8

♣ J65

South:

♠ 1043

♥ KQ764

♦ 73

♣ AK4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 225	♠ 105	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ643	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J987	

Board: 226	♠ AK97	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1093	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

Board: 227	♠ A98	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9872	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1094	

Board: 228	♠ AK8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ75	

Board: 229	♠ K83	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9762	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1072	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ643	♥ A72				
North HCP: 8	♦ A7	♦ 8542	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J987	♣ A632	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ J2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J1093	♥ Q8752	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 106	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK6	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ QJ65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9872	♥ AJ103	Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 84	♦ K105	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1094	♣ A6				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ QJ7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ AK763	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 542	♦ 986	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ75	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ A107				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9762	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ K97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K1072	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 225	♠ AK	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ 8542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A632	

Board: 226	♠ J2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8752	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ7	

Board: 227	♠ QJ65	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 228	♠ QJ7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK763	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	

Board: 229	♠ A107	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ86	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ643	♥ A72	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A7	♦ 8542	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J987	♣ A632				
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ J2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J1093	♥ Q8752	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 106	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK6	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ QJ65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9872	♥ AJ103	Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 84	♦ K105	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1094	♣ A6				
Contract: 3♥ N						
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ QJ7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ AK763	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 542	♦ 986	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ75	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ A107				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9762	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ K97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K1072	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 230	♠ AK83	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 873	
HCP: 17	♣ A1085	You bid first.

Board: 231	♠ 73	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9652	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	
HCP: 8	♣ K432	Partner bids first.

Board: 232	♠ AQ98	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	
HCP: 16	♣ Q75	You bid first.

Board: 233	♠ Q9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8653	
Vul: None	♦ 983	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ5	Partner bids first.

Board: 234	♠ A107	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	
HCP: 16	♣ A84	You bid first.

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ J2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ J98432	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 873	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A1085	♣ K74	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ A95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A9652	♥ KQ108	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J5	♦ 432	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K432	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ 106		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ84	♥ K10753	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8	♦ 1092	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q75	♣ AKJ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ A107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K8653	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 983	♦ 1072	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ72				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ K84		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q9873	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 954	♦ 632	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A84	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 230	♠ J2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98432	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K74	
Board: 231	♠ A95	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	
Board: 232	♠ 106	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10753	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	
Board: 233	♠ A107	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ72	
Board: 234	♠ K84	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9873	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K5	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ J2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ J98432	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 873	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A1085	♣ K74	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ A95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A9652	♥ KQ108	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J5	♦ 432	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K432	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ 106		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ84	♥ K10753	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8	♦ 1092	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q75	♣ AKJ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ A107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K8653	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 983	♦ 1072	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ72				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ K84		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q9873	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 954	♦ 632	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A84	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 235	♠ 8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ762	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ87	
Board: 236	♠ A832	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ84	
Board: 237	♠ 1092	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q107	
Board: 238	♠ K653	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	
Board: 239	♠ 1054	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ754	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K103	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A107				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ762	♥ AK43	Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 742	♦ A8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ87	♣ 9532	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A832	♠ J4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ QJ10962	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K104	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ84	♣ 10765	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A6543	♥ K72	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10	♦ 752	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q107	♣ AKJ64				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K653	♠ AQ10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ QJ1064	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 107	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ6	♣ 9854				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ754	♥ AK93	Pass	2♦	X	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ J8	♦ 543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K103	♣ AJ72	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 235	♠ A107	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9532	

Board: 236	♠ J4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10962	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10765	

Board: 237	♠ KQ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ64	

Board: 238	♠ AQ10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9854	

Board: 239	♠ A2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: Both	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ72	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A107				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ762	♥ AK43	Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 742	♦ A8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ87	♣ 9532	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A832	♠ J4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ QJ10962	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K104	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ84	♣ 10765	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A6543	♥ K72	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10	♦ 752	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q107	♣ AKJ64				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K653	♠ AQ10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ QJ1064	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 107	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ6	♣ 9854				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ754	♥ AK93	Pass	2♦	X	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ J8	♦ 543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K103	♣ AJ72	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 240	♠ J8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ74	

Board: 241	♠ A106	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10854	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 242	♠ 952	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 243	♠ K64	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9853	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A862	

Board: 244	♠ AK8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ109	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J8  
♥ KQ106  
♦ A52  
♣ KQ74

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ J9543  
♦ 9  
♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
2. Splinter

Board: 241  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A106  
♥ K10854  
♦ 2  
♣ AQJ7

South:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ AQ72  
♦ J54  
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 242  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 952  
♥ A752  
♦ A3  
♣ AQJ9

South:  
♠ Q103  
♥ KQ943  
♦ 10972  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 243  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K64  
♥ K9853  
♦ 4  
♣ A862

South:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ Q106  
♦ K652  
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK8  
♥ Q8  
♦ 1097  
♣ AQJ109

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AKJ53  
♦ 62  
♣ K753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 240	♠ AQ2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9543	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1063	
Board: 241	♠ KQ5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K98	
Board: 242	♠ Q103	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ943	
Vul: None	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	
Board: 243	♠ AJ5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ K652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	
Board: 244	♠ Q9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K753	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J8  
♥ KQ106  
♦ A52  
♣ KQ74

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ J9543  
♦ 9  
♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
2. Splinter

Board: 241  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A106  
♥ K10854  
♦ 2  
♣ AQJ7

South:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ AQ72  
♦ J54  
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 242  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 952  
♥ A752  
♦ A3  
♣ AQJ9

South:  
♠ Q103  
♥ KQ943  
♦ 10972  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 243  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K64  
♥ K9853  
♦ 4  
♣ A862

South:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ Q106  
♦ K652  
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK8  
♥ Q8  
♦ 1097  
♣ AQJ109

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AKJ53  
♦ 62  
♣ K753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 245	♠ 106	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9765	
Vul: NS	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A84	

Board: 246	♠ AK2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	
HCP: 15	♣ A974	You bid first.

Board: 247	♠ 432	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: None	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	

Board: 248	♠ AK5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ A9765

♦ 872

♣ A84

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ KQ2

♦ A3

♣ J10953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ Q106

♦ Q97

♣ A974

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKJ85

♦ 82

♣ K852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
---	------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ AKQ72

♦ A54

♣ 86

South:

♠ AK65

♥ J1095

♦ 32

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	---	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ KJ87

♦ 762

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ 7

♥ A10964

♦ K1084

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splitter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 245	♠ KQ7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10953	
Board: 246	♠ Q5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ85	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 82	
HCP: 13	♣ K852	Partner bids first.
Board: 247	♠ AK65	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1095	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	
Board: 248	♠ 7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10964	
Vul: NS	♦ K1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A84	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ A9765

♦ 872

♣ A84

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ KQ2

♦ A3

♣ J10953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ Q106

♦ Q97

♣ A974

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKJ85

♦ 82

♣ K852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
---	------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ AKQ72

♦ A54

♣ 86

South:

♠ AK65

♥ J1095

♦ 32

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	---	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ KJ87

♦ 762

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ 7

♥ A10964

♦ K1084

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splitter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 249	♠ J106	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7543	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 250	♠ AQ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ62	

Board: 251	♠ 743	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9872	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A32	

Board: 252	♠ K2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ94	

Board: 253	♠ 92	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ976	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ97	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ K32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K7543	♥ AQ62	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K75	♦ 842	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K8	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 72		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ QJ10543	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q872	♦ 10963	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ62	♣ 7	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9872	♥ A64	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 108	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A32	♣ K1075				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A104		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ 108732	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q853	♦ 642	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ94	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ976	♥ A8	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 63	♦ A9754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ97	♣ K104	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 249	♠ K32	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Board: 250	♠ 72	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10543	
Vul: EW	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 7	

Board: 251	♠ AJ10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1075	

Board: 252	♠ A104	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108732	
Vul: None	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10	

Board: 253	♠ AJ6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A9754	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K104	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ K32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K7543	♥ AQ62	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K75	♦ 842	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K8	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 72		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ QJ10543	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q872	♦ 10963	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ62	♣ 7	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9872	♥ A64	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 108	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A32	♣ K1075				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A104		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ 108732	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q853	♦ 642	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ94	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ976	♥ A8	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 63	♦ A9754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ97	♣ K104	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 254	♠ AK86	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J87	

Board: 255	♠ A8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7654	
Vul: NS	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 53	

Board: 256	♠ A95	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1084	

Board: 257	♠ 98	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107632	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK10	

Board: 258	♠ AQ104	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ93	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ 743		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KQJ32	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A1074	♦ 9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J87	♣ 10943				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K65				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K7654	♥ A98	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 10963	♦ J54	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 53	♣ AK108				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ K74		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K10864	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A87	♦ 632	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK1084	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AQ106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 107632	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 743	♦ A6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AK10	♣ Q832	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ104	♠ K87		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ K9754	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A94	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ93	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N N						1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 254	♠ 743	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10943	

Board: 255	♠ K65	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK108	

Board: 256	♠ K74	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10864	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 52	

Board: 257	♠ AQ106	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q832	

Board: 258	♠ K87	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9754	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A52	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ 743		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KQJ32	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A1074	♦ 9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J87	♣ 10943				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K65				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K7654	♥ A98	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 10963	♦ J54	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 53	♣ AK108				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ K74		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K10864	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A87	♦ 632	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK1084	♣ 52	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AQ106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 107632	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 743	♦ A6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AK10	♣ Q832	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ104	♠ K87		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ K9754	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A94	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ93	♣ A52	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 259	♠ KJ3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	
Board: 260	♠ AQ73	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	
HCP: 15	♣ J973	You bid first.
Board: 261	♠ J54	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107654	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 854	
Board: 262	♠ KQ4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J53	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A962	You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ J83	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 83	Partner bids first.

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ AKJ43  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ K94

South:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ Q765  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 260  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ73  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ J973

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ K8743  
 ♦ 10965  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP

1. artificial

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J54  
 ♥ K107654  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 854

South:  
 ♠ AK96  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ Q982  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ A962

South:  
 ♠ J85  
 ♥ K9843  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ Q1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	3♦	3♥
4♦	X	AP	

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ J83  
 ♥ Q10542  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ A9642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
2♠	Pass	3♦	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 259	♠ AQ2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ73	

Board: 260	♠ 98	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8743	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10965	
HCP: 7	♣ A4	Partner bids first.

Board: 261	♠ AK96	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Board: 262	♠ J85	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9843	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1084	Partner bids first.

Board: 263	♠ A54	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 93	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A9642	You bid first.

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AKJ43

♦ 95

♣ K94

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q765

♦ Q6

♣ AJ73

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP 3♠<sup>3</sup>

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ AQ

♦ Q74

♣ J973

South:

♠ 98

♥ K8743

♦ 10965

♣ A4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X XX<sup>1</sup> 3♣ AP

1. artificial

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J54

♥ K107654

♦ 6

♣ 854

South:

♠ AK96

♥ QJ9

♦ Q982

♣ K7

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

AP 2♥

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ AJ6

♦ J53

♣ A962

South:

♠ J85

♥ K9843

♦ 10

♣ Q1084

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ 3♦ 3♥

4♦ X AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ J83

♥ Q10542

♦ 652

♣ 83

South:

♠ A54

♥ AK9

♦ 93

♣ A9642

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

2♠ Pass 3♦ 2♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 264	♠ 9863	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Board: 265	♠ 97	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10642	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A63	

Board: 266	♠ K65	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ842	

Board: 267	♠ J93	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ864	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	

Board: 268	♠ AQ8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ A8432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9863	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ9643				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q92	♦ 75	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK3	♣ 9764				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10642	♥ KQ3				
North HCP: 8	♦ 643	♦ 52	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A63	♣ QJ752	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K102	♥ J9543				
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ 875	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ842	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ KQ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ864	♥ Q93				
North HCP: 6	♦ 1063	♦ K98	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 105	♣ AQ86	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 962		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ AKQ83				
North HCP: 15	♦ A8432	♦ 105	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	♣ K83	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 264	♠ J	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9643	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9764	
Board: 265	♠ AK3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ752	
Board: 266	♠ QJ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9543	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	
Board: 267	♠ KQ5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	
Board: 268	♠ 962	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K83	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9863	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ9643				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q92	♦ 75	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK3	♣ 9764				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10642	♥ KQ3				
North HCP: 8	♦ 643	♦ 52	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A63	♣ QJ752	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K102	♥ J9543				
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ 875	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ842	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ KQ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ864	♥ Q93				
North HCP: 6	♦ 1063	♦ K98	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 105	♣ AQ86	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 962		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ AKQ83				
North HCP: 15	♦ A8432	♦ 105	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	♣ K83	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 269	♠ 4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9873	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J852	
Board: 270	♠ AK83	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1097	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 271	♠ 43	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10874	
Vul: EW	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	
Board: 272	♠ AK43	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q987	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K97	You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ Q9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109542	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ A9873

♦ 1042

♣ J852

South:

♠ AK105

♥ KJ2

♦ J6

♣ A643

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK83

♥ J1097

♦ K92

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 72

♥ AK842

♦ 653

♣ J73

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ A10874

♦ A764

♣ 98

South:

♠ A9

♥ K52

♦ 1093

♣ AKQ43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AK43

♥ K4

♦ Q987

♣ K97

South:

♠ Q62

♥ J8653

♦ 53

♣ 432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X XX<sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass

3♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A109542

♦ 932

♣ 84

South:

♠ AK6

♥ Q873

♦ A876

♣ QJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 269	♠ AK105	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A643	
Board: 270	♠ 72	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	
Vul: NS	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J73	
Board: 271	♠ A9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ43	
Board: 272	♠ Q62	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8653	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 432	Partner bids first.
Board: 273	♠ AK6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	
Vul: EW	♦ A876	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ A9873

♦ 1042

♣ J852

South:

♠ AK105

♥ KJ2

♦ J6

♣ A643

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK83

♥ J1097

♦ K92

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 72

♥ AK842

♦ 653

♣ J73

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ A10874

♦ A764

♣ 98

South:

♠ A9

♥ K52

♦ 1093

♣ AKQ43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AK43

♥ K4

♦ Q987

♣ K97

South:

♠ Q62

♥ J8653

♦ 53

♣ 432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X XX<sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass

3♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A109542

♦ 932

♣ 84

South:

♠ AK6

♥ Q873

♦ A876

♣ QJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 274	♠ A953	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK42	

Board: 275	♠ 732	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ	

Board: 276	♠ A94	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ97	

Board: 277	♠ K1052	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109543	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 278	♠ Q96	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ874	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ Q102		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ AQJ65	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A72	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK42	♣ Q105	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ753	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1065	♦ 74	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ A10642				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ KQ8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ104	♥ J9853	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 87	♦ J93	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ97	♣ 104	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1052	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K109543	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 964	♦ Q105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AK876	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ 87		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ 98652	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K4	♦ 75				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ874	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 274	♠ Q102	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q105	
Board: 275	♠ AK9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10642	
Board: 276	♠ KQ8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9853	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 104	
Board: 277	♠ AJ6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK876	
Board: 278	♠ 87	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98652	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ53	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ Q102		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ AQJ65	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A72	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK42	♣ Q105	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ753	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1065	♦ 74	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ A10642				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ KQ8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ104	♥ J9853	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 87	♦ J93	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ97	♣ 104	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1052	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K109543	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 964	♦ Q105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AK876	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ 87		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ 98652	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K4	♦ 75				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ874	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 279	♠ AK	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109874	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	
Board: 280	♠ AK94	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ52	
Board: 281	♠ K53	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9742	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK104	
Board: 282	♠ AJ42	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ85	
Board: 283	♠ J10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87653	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ2	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ J85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109874	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 1098	♦ A752	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A104	♣ KJ86	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ 532		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ QJ873	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 954	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ52	♣ 1097	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J9742	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ K3	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AK104	♣ J8765	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9	♥ K8754	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J7	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ85	♣ Q974				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK85				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 87653	♥ AK94	Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ 1093	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ2	♣ Q10	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 5♥ N			Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 279	♠ J85	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ86	

Board: 280	♠ 532	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ873	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1097	

Board: 281	♠ AQJ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8765	

Board: 282	♠ K	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8754	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q974	

Board: 283	♠ AK85	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ J85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109874	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 1098	♦ A752	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A104	♣ KJ86	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ 532		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ QJ873	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 954	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ52	♣ 1097	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J9742	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ K3	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AK104	♣ J8765	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9	♥ K8754	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J7	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ85	♣ Q974				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK85				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 87653	♥ AK94	Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ 1093	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ2	♣ Q10	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 5♥ N			Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 284	♠ J104	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK972	
Board: 285	♠ 872	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 532	
Board: 286	♠ AK9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9854	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 287	♠ 72	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A102	
Board: 288	♠ AJ4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK32	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J104

♥ A84

♦ K9

♣ AK972

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ K10932

♦ 54

♣ J64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	4♥
---	----	------	----

AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 872

♥ AJ1095

♦ 94

♣ 532

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ K72

♦ A65

♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 9854

♦ K10

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ 43

♥ AQ1063

♦ 832

♣ 753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
---	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ QJ1073

♦ 964

♣ A102

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ K842

♦ 87

♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	---	------------------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ QJ107

♦ 75

♣ AK32

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A8532

♦ 43

♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
---	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 284	♠ AQ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10932	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J64	

Board: 285	♠ AJ93	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	

Board: 286	♠ 43	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 753	

Board: 287	♠ AKQ9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	

Board: 288	♠ Q9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8532	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ107	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J104

♥ A84

♦ K9

♣ AK972

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ K10932

♦ 54

♣ J64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	4♥
---	----	------	----

AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 872

♥ AJ1095

♦ 94

♣ 532

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ K72

♦ A65

♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 9854

♦ K10

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ 43

♥ AQ1063

♦ 832

♣ 753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
---	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ QJ1073

♦ 964

♣ A102

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ K842

♦ 87

♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	---	------------------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ QJ107

♦ 75

♣ AK32

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A8532

♦ 43

♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
---	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 289	♠ Q63	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

Board: 290	♠ A76	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ A6543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	

Board: 291	♠ KJ4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10952	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 86	

Board: 292	♠ K102	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 293	♠ AJ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ765	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J863	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AJ52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1096	♥ Q85	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 873	♦ A109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K4	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ KJ98		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ J108642	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A6543	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ3	♣ 5	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ A73				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10952	♥ K76	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 986	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 86	♣ KQJ102				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ 985				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ97	♥ AJ843		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A64	♦ 52	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A97	♣ J105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ 10632				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ765	♥ AK3	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ 102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J863	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 289	♠ AJ52	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	
Board: 290	♠ KJ98	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J108642	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	
Board: 291	♠ A73	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ102	
Board: 292	♠ 985	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ843	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J105	
Board: 293	♠ 10632	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AJ52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1096	♥ Q85	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 873	♦ A109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K4	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ KJ98		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ J108642	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A6543	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ3	♣ 5	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ A73				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10952	♥ K76	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 986	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 86	♣ KQJ102				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ 985				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ97	♥ AJ843		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A64	♦ 52	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A97	♣ J105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ 10632				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ765	♥ AK3	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ 102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J863	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 294	♠ KQJ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 15	♣ Q983	You bid first.
Board: 295	♠ A109	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8765	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	
Board: 296	♠ AKQ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ73	
Board: 297	♠ 10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108763	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K82	
Board: 298	♠ J103	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ865	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ5	♠ 72	X	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ8	♥ A10652	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ 65	X	Pass	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q983	♣ AKJ4	AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A109	♠ 874	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♥ K8765	♥ A2	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 1063	♦ Q54				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ 74	♣ AKQ32	1. artificial			

Board: 296			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ	♠ 82	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♥ J97	♥ AK1083	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ 1098	♦ A762				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AJ73	♣ 54				

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 10	♠ K832	Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♥ J108763	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ J62	♦ 1074				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ K82	♣ AQ95	1. artificial			

Board: 298			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ J103	♠ 94	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ	♥ KJ1076	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ K74	♦ 82	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N N	♣ AJ865	♣ KQ107				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 294	♠ 72	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10652	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 295	♠ 874	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ32	
Board: 296	♠ 82	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1083	
Vul: NS	♦ A762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	
Board: 297	♠ K832	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ95	
Board: 298	♠ 94	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ107	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ5	♠ 72	X	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ8	♥ A10652	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ 65	X	Pass	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q983	♣ AKJ4	AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A109	♠ 874	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♥ K8765	♥ A2	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 1063	♦ Q54				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ 74	♣ AKQ32	1. artificial			

Board: 296			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ	♠ 82	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♥ J97	♥ AK1083	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ 1098	♦ A762				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AJ73	♣ 54				

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 10	♠ K832	Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♥ J108763	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ J62	♦ 1074				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ K82	♣ AQ95	1. artificial			

Board: 298			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ J103	♠ 94	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ	♥ KJ1076	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ K74	♦ 82	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N N	♣ AJ865	♣ KQ107				



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 299      ♠ J7  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q10543  
Vul: NS         ♦ J965  
HCP: 4          ♣ 107

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ62  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q954  
HCP: 15         ♣ Q9

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301      ♠ K9  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ632  
Vul: None       ♦ 10753  
HCP: 8          ♣ 52

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ J1074  
Dealer: N        ♥ K4  
Vul: NS         ♦ A32  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQJ4

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ K65  
Dealer: S        ♥ J10932  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1085  
HCP: 7          ♣ K5

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ Q10543

♦ J965

♣ 107

South:

♠ K1054

♥ AKJ

♦ 743

♣ KQ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ KJ62

♦ Q954

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J86

♥ AQ1087

♦ 83

♣ 874

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 4♥

X AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ KQ632

♦ 10753

♣ 52

South:

♠ A632

♥ A974

♦ K6

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J1074

♥ K4

♦ A32

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ873

♦ 86

♣ K653

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X XX<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K65

♥ J10932

♦ 1085

♣ K5

South:

♠ Q107

♥ A7

♦ A63

♣ AQ983

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X XX<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 299      ♠ K1054  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ  
Vul: NS         ♦ 743  
HCP: 16         ♣ KQ2

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300      ♠ J86  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ1087  
Vul: EW         ♦ 83  
HCP: 7           ♣ 874

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301      ♠ A632  
Dealer: S        ♥ A974  
Vul: None       ♦ K6  
HCP: 16         ♣ KQ9

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ A2  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ873  
Vul: NS         ♦ 86  
HCP: 12         ♣ K653

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ Q107  
Dealer: S        ♥ A7  
Vul: EW         ♦ A63  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQ983

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ Q10543

♦ J965

♣ 107

South:

♠ K1054

♥ AKJ

♦ 743

♣ KQ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ KJ62

♦ Q954

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J86

♥ AQ1087

♦ 83

♣ 874

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 4♥

X AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ KQ632

♦ 10753

♣ 52

South:

♠ A632

♥ A974

♦ K6

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J1074

♥ K4

♦ A32

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ873

♦ 86

♣ K653

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X XX<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K65

♥ J10932

♦ 1085

♣ K5

South:

♠ Q107

♥ A7

♦ A63

♣ AQ983

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X XX<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 304	♠ AQ76	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1065	

Board: 305	♠ K76	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8542	
Vul: NS	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 306	♠ AQJ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ72	

Board: 307	♠ Q42	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 4	♣ 8752	Partner bids first.

Board: 308	♠ K5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1094	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ76  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ Q1065

South:  
 ♠ 943  
 ♥ QJ952  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 305  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ A8542  
 ♦ 8762  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ KQ96  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 306  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ J52  
 ♣ AKJ72

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ KQ963  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ Q865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 307  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ Q8532  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 8752

South:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ J96  
 ♦ K32  
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
3♦	3♥	AP	

Board: 308  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ KQ1094

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ K108543  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 304	♠ 943	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ952	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A7	

Board: 305	♠ AQ10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ65	

Board: 306	♠ 74	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ963	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q865	

Board: 307	♠ A95	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K32	
HCP: 15	♣ AK96	You bid first.

Board: 308	♠ J6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108543	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J65	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ76  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ Q1065

South:  
 ♠ 943  
 ♥ QJ952  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 305  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ A8542  
 ♦ 8762  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ KQ96  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 306  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ J52  
 ♣ AKJ72

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ KQ963  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ Q865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 307  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ Q8532  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 8752

South:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ J96  
 ♦ K32  
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
3♦	3♥	AP	

Board: 308  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ KQ1094

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ K108543  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 309	♠ 985	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	

Board: 310	♠ AJ63	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K54	

Board: 311	♠ K73	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ987	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q108	

Board: 312	♠ K73	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ76	

Board: 313	♠ A5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10965	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	Partner bids first.

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 985

♥ KQJ102

♦ A8

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AK4

♥ A5

♦ 97642

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X Pass<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ A63

♦ A73

♣ K54

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ1085

♦ 1084

♣ AJ63

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K73

♥ AJ987

♦ 43

♣ Q108

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q1043

♦ K96

♣ AKJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K73

♥ A54

♦ 72

♣ AKJ76

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ QJ1032

♦ J5

♣ 852

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q10965

♦ 1095

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K102

♥ AK4

♦ Q72

♣ KJ85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> X Pass

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 309	♠ AK4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 97642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	
Board: 310	♠ 4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ63	
Board: 311	♠ QJ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1043	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ2	
Board: 312	♠ AQ8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 852	
Board: 313	♠ K102	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ85	You bid first.

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 985

♥ KQJ102

♦ A8

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AK4

♥ A5

♦ 97642

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X Pass<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ A63

♦ A73

♣ K54

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ1085

♦ 1084

♣ AJ63

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K73

♥ AJ987

♦ 43

♣ Q108

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q1043

♦ K96

♣ AKJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K73

♥ A54

♦ 72

♣ AKJ76

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ QJ1032

♦ J5

♣ 852

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q10965

♦ 1095

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K102

♥ AK4

♦ Q72

♣ KJ85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> X Pass

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 314	♠ AQ43	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A985	

Board: 315	♠ A4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9432	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1084	

Board: 316	♠ AQ2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ63	

Board: 317	♠ Q72	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9542	
Vul: EW	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 318	♠ AK98	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ K106		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9	♥ 107652				
North HCP: 16	♦ 52	♦ J843	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A985	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ J763				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9432	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 986	♦ Q54	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1084	♣ AK76				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ 987532				
North HCP: 17	♦ Q32	♦ 74	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ63	♣ AK87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ AK96				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9542	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A974	♦ 852	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ A1072				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ 764		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ K8642				
North HCP: 17	♦ 106	♦ 97	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ7	♣ 982				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 314	♠ K106	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107652	
Vul: NS	♦ J843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 3	
Board: 315	♠ J763	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	
Board: 316	♠ 3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987532	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK87	
Board: 317	♠ AK96	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1072	
Board: 318	♠ 764	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8642	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 982	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ K106		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9	♥ 107652				
North HCP: 16	♦ 52	♦ J843	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A985	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ J763				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9432	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 986	♦ Q54	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1084	♣ AK76				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ 987532				
North HCP: 17	♦ Q32	♦ 74	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ63	♣ AK87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ AK96				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9542	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A974	♦ 852	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ A1072				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ 764		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ K8642				
North HCP: 17	♦ 106	♦ 97	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ7	♣ 982				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 319	♠ Q87	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ976	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A642	
Board: 320	♠ AK42	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K973	
Board: 321	♠ 653	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109875	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K63	
Board: 322	♠ AJ43	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q763	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 323	♠ 10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8742	
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ92	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ AJ62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ976	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ 762	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A642	♣ KQ83	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ 1065		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ K10864	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ 986	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K973	♣ A5	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ Q97				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q109875	♥ A43	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K63	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ43	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ J87432	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q763	♦ 42				
South HCP: 4	♣ A3	♣ K109				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A652				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q8742	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 764	♦ A85	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ92	♣ A106				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 319      ♠ AJ62  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK  
Vul: None       ♦ 762  
HCP: 17         ♣ KQ83

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320      ♠ 1065  
Dealer: N        ♥ K10864  
Vul: EW         ♦ 986  
HCP: 7           ♣ A5

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321      ♠ Q97  
Dealer: S        ♥ A43  
Vul: None       ♦ A93  
HCP: 17         ♣ AQJ10

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322      ♠ 52  
Dealer: N        ♥ J87432  
Vul: Both       ♦ 42  
HCP: 4           ♣ K109

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323      ♠ A652  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ5  
Vul: None       ♦ A85  
HCP: 16         ♣ A106

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ AJ62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ976	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ 762	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A642	♣ KQ83	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ 1065		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ K10864	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ 986	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K973	♣ A5	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ Q97				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q109875	♥ A43	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K63	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ43	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ J87432	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q763	♦ 42				
South HCP: 4	♣ A3	♣ K109				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A652				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q8742	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 764	♦ A85	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ92	♣ A106				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ J65  
♥ AJ4  
♦ K85  
♣ AK98

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ —  
♥ QJ1092  
♦ A976  
♣ A763

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 16

♠ AJ10  
♥ 532  
♦ Q3  
♣ AKQ74

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ QJ5  
♥ K9653  
♦ 84  
♣ J98

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ KJ62  
♥ A73  
♦ 109  
♣ AK43

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ AK98

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ Q87632  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ QJ75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	3♦	3♥
4♦	X	AP	

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ1092  
 ♦ A976  
 ♣ A763

South:  
 ♠ AQ98  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ 532  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AKQ74

South:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ AK1074  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ K9653  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ J98

South:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 1063  
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ62  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ AK43

South:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ KJ954  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 324      ♠ 102  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q87632  
Vul: NS         ♦ 2  
HCP: 5          ♣ QJ75

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325      ♠ AQ98  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK8  
Vul: EW         ♦ 85  
HCP: 16        ♣ K1042

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326      ♠ 653  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK1074  
Vul: None       ♦ 875  
HCP: 8          ♣ J9

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327      ♠ AK92  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q2  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1063  
HCP: 15        ♣ AQ106

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328      ♠ Q84  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ954  
Vul: Both       ♦ J64  
HCP: 7          ♣ 62

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ AK98

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ Q87632  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ QJ75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	3♦	3♥
4♦	X	AP	

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ1092  
 ♦ A976  
 ♣ A763

South:  
 ♠ AQ98  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ 532  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AKQ74

South:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ AK1074  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ K9653  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ J98

South:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 1063  
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ62  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ AK43

South:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ KJ954  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 329	♠ 1065	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1076	
Board: 330	♠ KJ82	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	
Board: 331	♠ 9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ954	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J865	
Board: 332	♠ AK3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A654	
Board: 333	♠ 92	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1065

♥ AJ1092

♦ 6

♣ Q1076

South:

♠ AK84

♥ K874

♦ J92

♣ A5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ Q93

♦ A103

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A10862

♦ 854

♣ 1087

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJ954

♦ Q83

♣ J865

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ A63

♦ 1064

♣ AK2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ K1097

♦ K6

♣ A654

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ863

♦ 9843

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 92

♥ AQ1086

♦ 8762

♣ A9

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ K4

♦ K93

♣ K652

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X XX<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 329      ♠ AK84  
Dealer: S        ♥ K874  
Vul: EW         ♦ J92  
HCP: 15         ♣ A5

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: N        ♥ A10862  
Vul: None       ♦ 854  
HCP: 6          ♣ 1087

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331      ♠ KJ72  
Dealer: S        ♥ A63  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1064  
HCP: 15         ♣ AK2

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ863  
Vul: None       ♦ 9843  
HCP: 10         ♣ KJ7

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333      ♠ AQ64  
Dealer: S        ♥ K4  
Vul: NS         ♦ K93  
HCP: 15         ♣ K652

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1065

♥ AJ1092

♦ 6

♣ Q1076

South:

♠ AK84

♥ K874

♦ J92

♣ A5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ Q93

♦ A103

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A10862

♦ 854

♣ 1087

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJ954

♦ Q83

♣ J865

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ A63

♦ 1064

♣ AK2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ K1097

♦ K6

♣ A654

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ863

♦ 9843

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 92

♥ AQ1086

♦ 8762

♣ A9

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ K4

♦ K93

♣ K652

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X XX<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 334	♠ A86	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK72	

Board: 335	♠ KJ4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10964	
Vul: None	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 336	♠ AQ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK432	

Board: 337	♠ 76	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10765	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ43	

Board: 338	♠ KQ92	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ 1093		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ AKJ75	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q85	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK72	♣ Q85				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ A102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10964	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ K1082	♦ 973	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ KQ1043	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 842		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K86	♥ AQ542	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 1085	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK432	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AKJ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10765	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ K4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ43	♣ 9852				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ92	♠ J4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ96	♥ A10843	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K10	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ3	♣ Q842	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 334	♠ 1093	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q85	

Board: 335	♠ A102	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1043	

Board: 336	♠ 842	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ542	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ10	

Board: 337	♠ AKJ9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9852	

Board: 338	♠ J4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10843	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q842	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ 1093		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ AKJ75	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q85	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK72	♣ Q85				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ A102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10964	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ K1082	♦ 973	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ KQ1043	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 842		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K86	♥ AQ542	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 1085	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK432	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AKJ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10765	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ K4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ43	♣ 9852				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ92	♠ J4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ96	♥ A10843	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K10	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ3	♣ Q842	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 339	♠ 932	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75432	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ52	
Board: 340	♠ AJ83	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K653	
Board: 341	♠ K9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1087	
Board: 342	♠ J98	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ8	
Board: 343	♠ 7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9853	
Vul: EW	♦ 10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K52	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 932

♥ 75432

♦ 4

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q96

♦ Q1087

♣ Q107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ KQ

♦ A96

♣ K653

South:

♠ 74

♥ AJ976

♦ 872

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X XX<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQ1073

♦ 92

♣ J1087

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K95

♦ K10864

♣ A96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J98

♥ A97

♦ 84

♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ K73

♥ KQJ103

♦ J107

♣ 63

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A9853

♦ 10854

♣ K52

South:

♠ A862

♥ KQ4

♦ A7

♣ QJ103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 339	♠ AKQ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1087	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

Board: 340	♠ 74	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ976	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	

Board: 341	♠ AJ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ K10864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Board: 342	♠ K73	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 63	

Board: 343	♠ A862	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ103	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 932

♥ 75432

♦ 4

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q96

♦ Q1087

♣ Q107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ KQ

♦ A96

♣ K653

South:

♠ 74

♥ AJ976

♦ 872

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X XX<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQ1073

♦ 92

♣ J1087

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K95

♦ K10864

♣ A96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J98

♥ A97

♦ 84

♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ K73

♥ KQJ103

♦ J107

♣ 63

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A9853

♦ 10854

♣ K52

South:

♠ A862

♥ KQ4

♦ A7

♣ QJ103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 344	♠ AK7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1096	
Board: 345	♠ Q53	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109854	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K107	
Board: 346	♠ Q872	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 347	♠ Q32	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8753	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K102	
Board: 348	♠ Q10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A863	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ 98762				
North HCP: 15	♦ 102	♦ A97	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1096	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ AK74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q109854	♥ A6	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ K95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K107	♣ QJ85				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q872	♠ J109		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ954				
North HCP: 15	♦ 93	♦ Q	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ9	♣ K874	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K8753	♥ AQ42	Pass	2♦	X	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 93	♦ 865	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K102	♣ AJ64				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ A42		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK87	♥ J9542				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q106	♦ 983	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A863	♣ 104				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 344	♠ Q4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98762	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 754	
Board: 345	♠ AK74	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ85	
Board: 346	♠ J109	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ954	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K874	
Board: 347	♠ A10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ64	
Board: 348	♠ A42	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9542	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 104	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ 98762				
North HCP: 15	♦ 102	♦ A97	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1096	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ AK74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q109854	♥ A6	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ K95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K107	♣ QJ85				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q872	♠ J109		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ954				
North HCP: 15	♦ 93	♦ Q	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ9	♣ K874	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K8753	♥ AQ42	Pass	2♦	X	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 93	♦ 865	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K102	♣ AJ64				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ A42		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK87	♥ J9542				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q106	♦ 983	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A863	♣ 104				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 349	♠ J76	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9743	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 5	♣ 876	Partner bids first.
Board: 350	♠ AQ32	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 63	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ108	You bid first.
Board: 351	♠ Q103	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9876	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K92	
Board: 352	♠ J10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ2	
Board: 353	♠ J1075	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9853	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J76

♥ KJ9743

♦ 8

♣ 876

South:

♠ AK84

♥ Q106

♦ Q93

♣ A42

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

3♦ 3♥ 2♥

AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ AJ8

♦ 63

♣ KQ108

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ K109743

♦ 52

♣ 95

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ 3♦ 4♥

X AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q103

♥ J9876

♦ 65

♣ K92

South:

♠ J72

♥ KQ

♦ K1097

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

Pass 2♥ XX<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. artificial

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ AK109

♦ K84

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ K

♥ 86432

♦ 10975

♣ A98

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J1075

♥ AJ9853

♦ 108

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ Q2

♦ K73

♣ A875

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

Pass 2♥ XX<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 349      ♠ AK84  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q106  
Vul: None       ♦ Q93  
HCP: 15         ♣ A42

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 350      ♠ KJ4  
Dealer: N        ♥ K109743  
Vul: NS         ♦ 52  
HCP: 7          ♣ 95

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 351      ♠ J72  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ  
Vul: EW         ♦ K1097  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQJ3

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 352      ♠ K  
Dealer: N        ♥ 86432  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10975  
HCP: 7          ♣ A98

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 353      ♠ AQ98  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q2  
Vul: EW         ♦ K73  
HCP: 15         ♣ A875

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J76

♥ KJ9743

♦ 8

♣ 876

South:

♠ AK84

♥ Q106

♦ Q93

♣ A42

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

3♦ 3♥ 2♥

AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ AJ8

♦ 63

♣ KQ108

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ K109743

♦ 52

♣ 95

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ 3♦ 4♥

X AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q103

♥ J9876

♦ 65

♣ K92

South:

♠ J72

♥ KQ

♦ K1097

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

Pass 2♥ XX<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. artificial

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ AK109

♦ K84

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ K

♥ 86432

♦ 10975

♣ A98

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J1075

♥ AJ9853

♦ 108

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ Q2

♦ K73

♣ A875

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

Pass 2♥ XX<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 354	♠ AQ3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ64	

Board: 355	♠ KQ8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q96	

Board: 356	♠ KQ52	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ75	

Board: 357	♠ Q106	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9863	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A92	

Board: 358	♠ 43	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: None	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ 76432	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J109	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ64	♣ K75				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ A963				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ732	♥ K4	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ A1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q96	♣ A108				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ52	♠ 743		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ AQ964	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K76	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ75	♣ 943				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AK87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9863	♥ A7	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ 76	♦ A984	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A92	♣ 1065	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ 985		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ72	♥ KQ1096	X	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K853	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 354	♠ KJ2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76432	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K75	

Board: 355	♠ A963	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ A1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A108	

Board: 356	♠ 743	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ964	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 943	

Board: 357	♠ AK87	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1065	

Board: 358	♠ 985	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1096	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 106	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ 76432	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J109	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ64	♣ K75				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ A963				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ732	♥ K4	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ A1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q96	♣ A108				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ52	♠ 743		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ AQ964	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K76	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ75	♣ 943				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AK87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9863	♥ A7	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ 76	♦ A984	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A92	♣ 1065	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ 985		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ72	♥ KQ1096	X	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K853	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 359	♠ 93	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7652	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q104	
Board: 360	♠ AQ3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	
Board: 361	♠ K6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ962	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10963	
Board: 362	♠ AJ85	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	
Board: 363	♠ 654	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10975	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ8	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ KJ7652

♦ 108

♣ Q104

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q109

♦ A93

♣ KJ62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQ84

♦ A973

♣ 63

South:

♠ 1062

♥ AJ1093

♦ 2

♣ KQJ2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ AQ962

♦ 102

♣ 10963

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ K7

♦ J75

♣ AJ54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X Pass<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ K7

♦ 875

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ 96

♥ QJ1053

♦ 62

♣ 8753

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X Pass<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 654

♥ K10975

♦ 8

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AQ32

♦ A974

♣ 72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 359	♠ AQ7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ62	
Board: 360	♠ 1062	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ2	
Board: 361	♠ AQ75	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ54	
Board: 362	♠ 96	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 8753	
Board: 363	♠ KQ3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 72	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ KJ7652

♦ 108

♣ Q104

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q109

♦ A93

♣ KJ62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQ84

♦ A973

♣ 63

South:

♠ 1062

♥ AJ1093

♦ 2

♣ KQJ2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ AQ962

♦ 102

♣ 10963

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ K7

♦ J75

♣ AJ54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X Pass<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ K7

♦ 875

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ 96

♥ QJ1053

♦ 62

♣ 8753

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X Pass<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 654

♥ K10975

♦ 8

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AQ32

♦ A974

♣ 72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 364	♠ AKQ9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A854	

Board: 365	♠ J4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10865	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 366	♠ AK104	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 367	♠ 104	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109743	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 654	

Board: 368	♠ Q109	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ 7643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ A854

South:  
 ♠ 1063  
 ♥ 109873  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 365  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ J10865  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AKQ7

South:  
 ♠ AK105  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ A763  
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK104  
 ♥ KQJ6  
 ♦ 1096  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ A8542  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ A109743  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ 654

South:  
 ♠ QJ63  
 ♥ KQJ8  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q109  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ 7643  
 ♣ AK2

South:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ Q8743  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 364	♠ 1063	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109873	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	
Board: 365	♠ AK105	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 984	
Board: 366	♠ 853	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8542	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 53	
Board: 367	♠ QJ63	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	
Board: 368	♠ A74	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8743	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q107	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ A854

South:  
 ♠ 1063  
 ♥ 109873  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 365  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ J10865  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AKQ7

South:  
 ♠ AK105  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ A763  
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK104  
 ♥ KQJ6  
 ♦ 1096  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ A8542  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ A109743  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ 654

South:  
 ♠ QJ63  
 ♥ KQJ8  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q109  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ 7643  
 ♣ AK2

South:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ Q8743  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 369      ♠ 87  
Dealer: S      ♥ K10974  
Vul: Both      ♦ K87  
HCP: 6      ♣ 732

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370      ♠ KQ52  
Dealer: N      ♥ A762  
Vul: None      ♦ K9  
HCP: 17      ♣ KQ3

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 371      ♠ K4  
Dealer: S      ♥ K8743  
Vul: EW      ♦ 942  
HCP: 10      ♣ A85

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372      ♠ A2  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ2  
Vul: Both      ♦ 6542  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQ102

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1096432  
Vul: None      ♦ A7  
HCP: 5      ♣ J652

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ K10974

♦ K87

♣ 732

South:

♠ 9532

♥ AQ3

♦ 102

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ A762

♦ K9

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 10876

♥ QJ10983

♦ 5

♣ 87

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ 4♥

X AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ K8743

♦ 942

♣ A85

South:

♠ A983

♥ AJ5

♦ A3

♣ KJ94

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJ2

♦ 6542

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ 84

♥ KQ1076

♦ Q83

♣ J74

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 1096432

♦ A7

♣ J652

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQ7

♦ 65

♣ AQ874

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 369      ♠ 9532  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ3  
Vul: Both        ♦ 102  
HCP: 15         ♣ AKQ4

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370      ♠ 10876  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ10983  
Vul: None        ♦ 5  
HCP: 3          ♣ 87

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 371      ♠ A983  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ5  
Vul: EW         ♦ A3  
HCP: 17         ♣ KJ94

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372      ♠ 84  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ1076  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q83  
HCP: 8          ♣ J74

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373      ♠ AQ7  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ7  
Vul: None        ♦ 65  
HCP: 17         ♣ AQ874

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ K10974

♦ K87

♣ 732

South:

♠ 9532

♥ AQ3

♦ 102

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ A762

♦ K9

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 10876

♥ QJ10983

♦ 5

♣ 87

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ 4♥

X AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ K8743

♦ 942

♣ A85

South:

♠ A983

♥ AJ5

♦ A3

♣ KJ94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJ2

♦ 6542

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ 84

♥ KQ1076

♦ Q83

♣ J74

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 1096432

♦ A7

♣ J652

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQ7

♦ 65

♣ AQ874

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 374	♠ 32	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK654	
Board: 375	♠ K82	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10764	
Vul: None	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 376	♠ KJ92	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ65	
Board: 377	♠ K2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A983	
Board: 378	♠ K95	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A863	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ A65		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ973	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K54	♦ 632	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK654	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K10764	♥ A52	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K842	♦ 753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AK97				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ A63		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A83	♥ KQJ95	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q2	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ65	♣ 1073				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1043	♥ A86	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ Q62	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A983	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ J4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ75	♥ K10643	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A863	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 374	♠ A65	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ973	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 92	

Board: 375	♠ AQ3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK97	

Board: 376	♠ A63	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1073	

Board: 377	♠ AJ6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ76	

Board: 378	♠ J4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10643	
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q104	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 32

♥ AQ2

♦ K54

♣ AK654

South:

♠ A65

♥ KJ973

♦ 632

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	3♥
---	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K82

♥ K10764

♦ K842

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ A52

♦ 753

♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ92

♥ A83

♦ Q2

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ A63

♥ KQJ95

♦ 64

♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	4♥
---	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ QJ1043

♦ 105

♣ A983

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ A86

♦ Q62

♣ KJ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K95

♥ AQ75

♦ K4

♣ A863

South:

♠ J4

♥ K10643

♦ 1083

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
---	------------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 379	♠ 864	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ832	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A74	
Board: 380	♠ AK83	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	
Board: 381	♠ 542	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1063	
Board: 382	♠ 986	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ84	
Board: 383	♠ 642	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10876	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ103	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 864

♥ KQ832

♦ 75

♣ A74

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A754

♦ 8432

♣ Q6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK83

♥ K852

♦ 32

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 109

♥ AQJ96

♦ 1087

♣ 953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ KQJ53

♦ 105

♣ 1063

South:

♠ A863

♥ A74

♦ A876

♣ A7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 986

♥ Q4

♦ A86

♣ AKQ84

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ753

♦ 1054

♣ 763

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X XX<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 642

♥ Q10876

♦ 10

♣ KJ103

South:

♠ Q83

♥ AKJ2

♦ Q43

♣ A82

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 379	♠ AKQ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	
Vul: NS	♦ 8432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 380	♠ 109	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 953	

Board: 381	♠ A863	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ A876	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 382	♠ Q2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ753	
Vul: None	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 763	

Board: 383	♠ Q83	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A82	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 864

♥ KQ832

♦ 75

♣ A74

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A754

♦ 8432

♣ Q6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK83

♥ K852

♦ 32

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 109

♥ AQJ96

♦ 1087

♣ 953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ KQJ53

♦ 105

♣ 1063

South:

♠ A863

♥ A74

♦ A876

♣ A7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 986

♥ Q4

♦ A86

♣ AKQ84

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ753

♦ 1054

♣ 763

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X XX<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 642

♥ Q10876

♦ 10

♣ KJ103

South:

♠ Q83

♥ AKJ2

♦ Q43

♣ A82

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 384	♠ AKJ8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ K1075	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 385	♠ AJ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8742	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 42	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ74	Partner bids first.

Board: 386	♠ AK109	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K54	

Board: 387	♠ Q103	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10874	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1052	

Board: 388	♠ J53	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ97	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ8  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ K1075  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ AQJ107  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 385  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ A8742  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ KQ74

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ KQ63  
 ♦ Q83  
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 386  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK109  
 ♥ AK95  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ K54

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ Q10763  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 387  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ K10874  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ 1052

South:  
 ♠ AJ94  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ A874

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 388  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A753  
 ♣ KQ97

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ Q10643  
 ♦ 1084  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 384	♠ 64	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q532	
Board: 385	♠ KQ2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q83	
HCP: 16	♣ A102	You bid first.
Board: 386	♠ 52	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10763	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1063	
Board: 387	♠ AJ94	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A874	
Board: 388	♠ A108	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10643	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 63	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ8  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ K1075  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ AQJ107  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 385  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ A8742  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ KQ74

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ KQ63  
 ♦ Q83  
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 386  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK109  
 ♥ AK95  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ K54

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ Q10763  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 387  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ K10874  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ 1052

South:  
 ♠ AJ94  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ A874

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 388  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A753  
 ♣ KQ97

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ Q10643  
 ♦ 1084  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 389	♠ 765	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 963	
Board: 390	♠ AKJ4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	
Board: 391	♠ Q63	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ974	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q63	
Board: 392	♠ KQ107	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ103	
Board: 393	♠ 974	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8763	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ762	♥ A94	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 87	♦ 10943	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 963	♣ AJ105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ K85432	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 542	♦ 103				
South HCP: 5	♣ A43	♣ 9762				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AK94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ974	♥ J102	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ 82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q63	♣ AK105				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ107	♠ J52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AQ764	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A76	♦ 1095	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ103	♣ J9	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AK102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1053	♥ 87	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ Q87	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 8763	♣ AK102	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N			1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 389	♠ AK	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ 10943	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ105	

Board: 390	♠ Q	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K85432	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9762	

Board: 391	♠ AK94	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK105	

Board: 392	♠ J52	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ764	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	

Board: 393	♠ AK102	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK102	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ762	♥ A94	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 87	♦ 10943	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 963	♣ AJ105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ K85432	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 542	♦ 103				
South HCP: 5	♣ A43	♣ 9762				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AK94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ974	♥ J102	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ 82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q63	♣ AK105				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ107	♠ J52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AQ764	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A76	♦ 1095	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ103	♣ J9	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AK102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1053	♥ 87	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ Q87	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 8763	♣ AK102	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N			1. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 394	♠ AJ96	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	

Board: 395	♠ Q108	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ952	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J953	Partner bids first.

Board: 396	♠ A93	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8752	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 397	♠ 1084	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ742	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK65	

Board: 398	♠ KQJ9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K52	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ J102

♦ A5

♣ AK93

South:

♠ 108

♥ AQ976

♦ 102

♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ Q108

♥ QJ952

♦ 7

♣ J953

South:

♠ AK97

♥ A876

♦ 95

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	---	------------------

3♦	3♥	4♦	X
----	----	----	---

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A93

♥ 8752

♦ A10

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ 654

♥ KQJ64

♦ 986

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
---	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1084

♥ QJ742

♦ 8

♣ AK65

South:

♠ A92

♥ AK96

♦ Q75

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splitter

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ A82

♦ A73

♣ K52

South:

♠ 1075

♥ KQJ73

♦ 108

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	4♥
---	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 394  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ 108  
♥ AQ976  
♦ 102  
♣ 10765

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ AK97  
♥ A876  
♦ 95  
♣ A86

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 396  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ 654  
♥ KQJ64  
♦ 986  
♣ 103

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ A92  
♥ AK96  
♦ Q75  
♣ Q107

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 398  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ 1075  
♥ KQJ73  
♦ 108  
♣ AJ10

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ J102

♦ A5

♣ AK93

South:

♠ 108

♥ AQ976

♦ 102

♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ Q108

♥ QJ952

♦ 7

♣ J953

South:

♠ AK97

♥ A876

♦ 95

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	---	------------------

3♦	3♥	4♦	X
----	----	----	---

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A93

♥ 8752

♦ A10

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ 654

♥ KQJ64

♦ 986

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
---	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1084

♥ QJ742

♦ 8

♣ AK65

South:

♠ A92

♥ AK96

♦ Q75

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splitter

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ A82

♦ A73

♣ K52

South:

♠ 1075

♥ KQJ73

♦ 108

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	4♥
---	----	------	----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 399	♠ KJ8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 400	♠ Q843	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 401	♠ 532	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10865	

Board: 402	♠ KQJ3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

Board: 403	♠ Q107	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87632	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K54	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ AQJ74

♦ 942

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A52

♥ K96

♦ Q10

♣ AQ1096

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ Q843

♥ AJ

♦ K93

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ 106

♥ Q10874

♦ 85

♣ A983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
---	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 532

♥ AJ1072

♦ 8

♣ 10865

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ Q63

♦ Q1072

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

AP

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ A54

♦ 1053

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ 87

♥ KJ987

♦ 74

♣ J1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ 87632

♦ K9

♣ K54

South:

♠ AK53

♥ AQ9

♦ 853

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 399      ♠ A52  
Dealer: S        ♥ K96  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q10  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQ1096

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 400      ♠ 106  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q10874  
Vul: None       ♦ 85  
HCP: 6          ♣ A983

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 401      ♠ AQ94  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q63  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q1072  
HCP: 15         ♣ AJ

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 402      ♠ 87  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ987  
Vul: EW         ♦ 74  
HCP: 5          ♣ J1042

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 403      ♠ AK53  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ9  
Vul: None       ♦ 853  
HCP: 17         ♣ A92

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ AQJ74

♦ 942

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A52

♥ K96

♦ Q10

♣ AQ1096

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ Q843

♥ AJ

♦ K93

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ 106

♥ Q10874

♦ 85

♣ A983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
---	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 532

♥ AJ1072

♦ 8

♣ 10865

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ Q63

♦ Q1072

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

AP

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ A54

♦ 1053

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ 87

♥ KJ987

♦ 74

♣ J1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ 87632

♦ K9

♣ K54

South:

♠ AK53

♥ AQ9

♦ 853

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 404	♠ K763	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK103	

Board: 405	♠ 102	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J54	

Board: 406	♠ Q105	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ93	

Board: 407	♠ J5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9653	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 6	♣ 762	Partner bids first.

Board: 408	♠ KQ32	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1062	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K763	♠ 54		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ A9542				
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ 98	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK103	♣ J987				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK843	♥ 76	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 1062	♦ A943	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J54	♣ AK109				
Contract: 2N S			1. artificial			

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ K9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ K109752				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q108	♦ 642	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ93	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9653	♥ A72	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 74	♦ 1062				
South HCP: 15	♣ 762	♣ AJ43	3♣	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ32	♠ 1074		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A54	♥ KQJ106				
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ 83	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A1062	♣ 873				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 404	♠ 54	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9542	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J987	
Board: 405	♠ A54	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK109	
Board: 406	♠ K9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109752	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J8	
Board: 407	♠ AQ2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	You bid first.
Board: 408	♠ 1074	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 873	

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K763	♠ 54		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ A9542				
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ 98	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK103	♣ J987				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK843	♥ 76	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 1062	♦ A943	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J54	♣ AK109				
Contract: 2N S			1. artificial			

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ K9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ K109752				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q108	♦ 642	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ93	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9653	♥ A72	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 74	♦ 1062				
South HCP: 15	♣ 762	♣ AJ43	3♣	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ32	♠ 1074		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A54	♥ KQJ106				
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ 83	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A1062	♣ 873				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 409	♠ 1084	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1072	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 843	
Board: 410	♠ A42	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A982	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	
Board: 411	♠ QJ10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107643	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J3	
Board: 412	♠ AQJ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ83	
Board: 413	♠ QJ2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1042	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1084

♥ AK1072

♦ Q7

♣ 843

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ Q65

♦ 105

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A42

♥ A982

♦ J76

♣ AK6

South:

♠ K5

♥ J10763

♦ 10542

♣ 53

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ K107643

♦ 94

♣ J3

South:

♠ AK75

♥ QJ5

♦ A6

♣ Q975

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ A102

♦ 743

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ K32

♥ QJ984

♦ Q2

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ AQ1074

♦ 104

♣ 1042

South:

♠ AK106

♥ K83

♦ A76

♣ Q96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 409	♠ AKJ7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 410	♠ K5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10763	
Vul: Both	♦ 10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 53	

Board: 411	♠ AK75	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q975	

Board: 412	♠ K32	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ984	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 413	♠ AK106	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q96	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1084

♥ AK1072

♦ Q7

♣ 843

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ Q65

♦ 105

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A42

♥ A982

♦ J76

♣ AK6

South:

♠ K5

♥ J10763

♦ 10542

♣ 53

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ K107643

♦ 94

♣ J3

South:

♠ AK75

♥ QJ5

♦ A6

♣ Q975

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ A102

♦ 743

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ K32

♥ QJ984

♦ Q2

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ AQ1074

♦ 104

♣ 1042

South:

♠ AK106

♥ K83

♦ A76

♣ Q96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 414      ♠ AK43  
Dealer: N        ♥ A85  
Vul: None        ♦ K98  
HCP: 17         ♣ K52

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 415      ♠ QJ6  
Dealer: S        ♥ 96532  
Vul: NS         ♦ 3  
HCP: 5         ♣ Q532

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 416      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK73  
Vul: EW         ♦ K64  
HCP: 15         ♣ K654

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 417      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: S        ♥ J9876  
Vul: None        ♦ 2  
HCP: 9         ♣ AKJ8

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 418      ♠ K94  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK  
Vul: NS         ♦ A943  
HCP: 17         ♣ K962

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AK43

♥ A85

♦ K98

♣ K52

South:

♠ Q8

♥ Q10964

♦ 7432

♣ A6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ 96532

♦ 3

♣ Q532

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AJ4

♦ 104

♣ KJ864

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ X

AP

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK73

♦ K64

♣ K654

South:

♠ A2

♥ QJ942

♦ 108

♣ A1092

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

X Pass Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1084

♥ J9876

♦ 2

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ A632

♥ AK53

♦ Q85

♣ Q9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K94

♥ AK

♦ A943

♣ K962

South:

♠ J103

♥ Q109653

♦ 87

♣ J8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X XX<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 414	♠ Q8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10964	
Vul: None	♦ 7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A6	
Board: 415	♠ AK8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 104	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ864	You bid first.
Board: 416	♠ A2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ942	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	
HCP: 11	♣ A1092	Partner bids first.
Board: 417	♠ A632	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	
Board: 418	♠ J103	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109653	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J8	

# Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AK43

♥ A85

♦ K98

♣ K52

South:

♠ Q8

♥ Q10964

♦ 7432

♣ A6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ 96532

♦ 3

♣ Q532

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AJ4

♦ 104

♣ KJ864

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ X

AP

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK73

♦ K64

♣ K654

South:

♠ A2

♥ QJ942

♦ 108

♣ A1092

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

X Pass Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1084

♥ J9876

♦ 2

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ A632

♥ AK53

♦ Q85

♣ Q9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K94

♥ AK

♦ A943

♣ K962

South:

♠ J103

♥ Q109653

♦ 87

♣ J8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X XX<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 419	♠ 105	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 52	
HCP: 2	♣ J84	Partner bids first.

Board: 420	♠ A83	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A862	You bid first.

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ J87542

♦ 52

♣ J84

South:

♠ J83

♥ AK9

♦ 973

♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

2♠	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A83

♥ AK108

♦ 96

♣ A862

South:

♠ 964

♥ QJ764

♦ 5

♣ J1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥
---	------------------	----	----

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 419	♠ J83	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 973	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	You bid first.

Board: 420	♠ 964	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ764	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J1097	Partner bids first.

## Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ J87542

♦ 52

♣ J84

South:

♠ J83

♥ AK9

♦ 973

♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

2♠	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A83

♥ AK108

♦ 96

♣ A862

South:

♠ 964

♥ QJ764

♦ 5

♣ J1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥
---	------------------	----	----

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT